

# Pacific Affairs

## FIFTY-YEAR INDEX

Volumes 1-50  
1928-1977

Compiled by  
Arthur I. M. Sykes

An International Review of Asia and the Pacific

# Pacific Affairs

FIFTY-YEAR INDEX

VOLUMES 1 - 50

1928 - 1977

Compiled by

Arthur I.M. Sykes

PACIFIC AFFAIRS  
2021 West Mall  
The University of British Columbia  
Vancouver, B.C.  
Canada V6T 1W5

*Copyright © 1980, University of British Columbia*

Printed in Canada

\$10.00

## INTRODUCTION

This short index<sup>\*</sup> is designed to provide access to the articles that appeared in the first fifty years of Pacific Affairs. The user may find information through either an author or a subject approach. Book reviews have not been included in this index, but may be found through Book Review Digest or Book Review Index.

## DESCRIPTION OF ENTRIES

Main headings are capitalized, subject headings are underlined and subheadings are in italics. References are to volume, year and pagination (except for the years 1928 and 1929 which are unnumbered and correspond to volumes 1 and 2 — references for these years are to month, year and pagination). Articles of a general nature only will be found under the respective subject headings. However, the user will be directed to a specific geographical or political area if that area has been subdivided by the subject heading in question.

## ABBREVIATIONS USED IN ENTRIES

- (B) Bibliographies
- (CC) Comment & Correspondence
- (CO) Comment & Opinion
- (NC) Notes & Comment
- (PAB) Pacific Affairs Bibliography
- (RA) Review Article
- (RR) Reports on Research
- (SR) Studies & Reports

## COUNTRY NAMES

Countries may be found in the index under their most recent name. For example: References to Ceylon and Sri Lanka are consolidated under SRI LANKA. If continuity does not exist, the country may be indexed under other names. Examples: The heading CHINA includes all possible references to the country except for the Republic of China on the island of Formosa, which may be found under TAIWAN; References to Korea will be included under KOREA, KOREA (Democratic People's Republic) or KOREA (Republic), depending on the nature of the article — general or specific, past or present.

---

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary work on the index from 1946-1970 was done by R. Michael M'Gonigle

STANDARD SUBHEADINGS

To allow the user to search the index with greater efficiency, geographical and political areas have been subdivided according to the following standard subheadings:

ADMINISTRATION	LITERATURE
AGRICULTURE	MILITARY
BOUNDARIES	MINORITIES
BUSINESS & INDUSTRY	MOSLEMS
CITIES	NATIONALISM
CIVILIZATION	NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMERCE	NEWSPAPERS
COMMUNISM	NUCLEAR WEAPONS
CONSTITUTION	PHILOSOPHY
CULTURE	POLITICAL PARTIES
ECONOMY	POPULATION
EDUCATION	REFUGEES
ELECTIONS	RELIGION
EMIGRATION	RESEARCH
FINANCE	REVOLUTION
FOOD SUPPLY	RURAL DEVELOPMENT
FOREIGN RELATIONS	SCIENCE
GOVERNMENT & POLITICS	SOCIETY
GUERRILLAS	STUDENTS
HISTORY	TAXATION
IMMIGRATION	THEATRE
INDEPENDENCE	TRANSPORTATION
LABOUR	URBANIZATION
LAND	WOMEN
LANGUAGES	WORLD WAR II
LAWS	YOUTH

The list of standard subheadings is not exhaustive for all areas, since specific subheadings (unique to an area) are also used. For example: "Cultural Revolution" will be found under CHINA.

A

ABOSCH, David. Political consciousness in Japan: a retrospect on E.H. Norman. 42, 1969: 25-31

ADAMS, John. Agricultural growth and rural change in India in the 1960's. 43, 1970: 189-202

ADAMS, Romanzo. Further developments of race contacts in Hawaii. Oct. 1929: 625-634

\_\_\_\_\_. Laughing at the wrong place. July 1929: 415-417

ADMINISTRATION

*see ADMINISTRATION as a subheading under:*

INDONESIA  
JAPAN  
TIBET  
VIETNAM

AFGHANISTAN

*BOUNDARIES  
Pakistan*

Pakhtunistan: the frontier dispute between Afghanistan and Pakistan. S.M.M. Qureshi. 39, 1966: 99-114

AFRICA

Schools and states in Asia and Africa. R.P. Dore. (RA) 38, 1965: 345-352

The search for modernity in Asia and Africa. R.P. Dore. (RA) 37, 1964: 161-165

AGRICULTURE

*see also AGRICULTURE as a subheading under:*

ASIA	JAPAN
BURMA	MALAYSIA
CANADA	PAKISTAN
CHINA	PHILIPPINES
INDIA	SRI LANKA
INDONESIA	THAILAND
UNITED STATES	

Some requirements for technical progress. D.R. Gadgil. (NC) 24, 1951: 178-184

AHLERS, John. Postwar banking in Shanghai. 19, 1946: 384-393

AIREY, W.T.G. *see* LOWE, W.S.

AIREY, Willis. The West and democracy. (NC) 27, 1954: 150-153

AKAGI, Roy. Hidemichi. Japan's economic relations with China. 4, 1931: 488-510

ALASKA

Early Russian contact with Alaska. Theodore S. Farrelly. (SR) 7, 1934: 193-197

ALBINSKI, Henry S. Australia and nuclear affairs. 38, 1965: 32-46

ALEUTIAN ISLANDS

Prehistory of Kodiak and the Aleutian Islands. Frederica de Laguna. (RA) 19, 1946: 202-204

ALISJAHBANA, Takdir. The Indonesian language — by-product of nationalism. (NC) 22, 1949: 388-392

ALLEN, Edward Weber. The North Pacific fisheries. 10, 1937: 136-151

ALLEN, James S. Agrarian tendencies in the Philippines. 11, 1938: 52-65

\_\_\_\_\_. Agrarian tendencies in the Philippines. (CC) 12, 1939: 191-193

\_\_\_\_\_. The Philippine problem enters a new phase. 11, 1938: 159-170

ALLEN, Richard C. South Korea: the new regime. (NC) 34, 1961: 54-57

ALLEN, Robert Loring. Burma's clearing account agreements. 31, 1958: 147-163

ALLIED OCCUPATION

*see ALLIED OCCUPATION as a subheading under JAPAN*

ALMARAZ, Jose. New Mexican penal principles: as revealed in the new legislation. 3, 1930: 531-540

- AMAGLOBELI, S. Revolutions in drama, as seen in the contemporary Georgian theatre. 3, 1930: 661-667
- AMERICAN COUNCIL (I.P.R.). Literature on the Chinese Soviet movement. 9, 1936: 421-435 (PAB #3)
- AMES, Michael M. Detribalized anthropology and the study of Asian civilizations. (RA) 49, 1976: 313-324
- \_\_\_\_\_. The impact of Western education on religion and society in Ceylon. 40, 1967: 19-42
- \_\_\_\_\_. Indian castes old and new. (RA) 44, 1971: 81-91
- ANDERSON, Robert S. Impressions of Bangladesh: the rule of arms and the politics of extortion. 49, 1976: 443-475
- ANDO, Hirofumi. A study of the Iglesia Ni Cristo: a politico-religious sect in the Philippines. 42, 1969: 334-345
- ANDREW, Arthur. Canada and Asia: the shifting power balance. 45, 1972: 403-408
- ANDRUS, J. Russell. The agrarian problem in Burma. 19, 1946: 260-271
- \_\_\_\_\_. Foreign investments in Burma. (NC) 17, 1944: 90-93
- ANGUS, H.F. Asiatics in Canada. (NC) 19, 1946: 402-408
- \_\_\_\_\_. Canada and naval rivalry in the Pacific. 8, 1935: 176-184
- \_\_\_\_\_. Canadian affairs affecting the Pacific. 3, 1930: 735-739
- \_\_\_\_\_. The portent of Social Credit in Alberta. 9, 1936: 381-387
- \_\_\_\_\_. Survey of Canadian affairs. 4, 1931: 1082-1084
- ANONYMOUS. The future of Japan: a Canadian view. 17, 1944: 194-203
- \_\_\_\_\_. Historical variations of China's frontiers. 18, 1945: 346-354
- \_\_\_\_\_. The "war potential" of the Soviet Union. 12, 1939: 34-53
- ANSTEY, Vera. Indian economic planning. (RA) 23, 1950: 83-86
- ANSTICE, E.H. China's student politicians. 5, 1932: 689-694
- \_\_\_\_\_. Japan's "dangerous" students. 4, 1931: 695-699
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youthful radicalism in the Far East. 6, 1933: 387-393
- ANTARCTICA
- Why explore the Antarctic? Its meaning for Pacific Lands. Griffith Taylor. 3, 1930: 625-636
- ANTHROPOLOGY
- Detribalized anthropology and the study of Asian civilizations. Michael M. Ames. (RA) 49, 1976: 313-324
- ANZUS
- Australia and the American alliance. Thomas B. Millar. 37, 1964: 148-160
- APPLETON, Sheldon. Communism and the Chinese in the Philippines. 32, 1959: 376-391
- \_\_\_\_\_. Silent students and the future of Taiwan. 43, 1970: 227-239
- \_\_\_\_\_. The United Nations "China tangle". (NC) 35, 1962: 160-167
- ARANETA, Salvador. Basic problems of Philippine economic development. (NC) 21, 1948: 280-285
- ARASARATNAM, S. The Ceylon insurrection of April 1971: some causes and consequences. 45, 1972: 356-371

## ARCHAEOLOGY

*see* ARCHAEOLOGY as a subheading  
under CHINA

ARKUS, S. As Russia sees the East: the  
role of foreign capital in basic  
Chinese industries. 3, 1930: 1045-  
1056

## ASIA

*see also other regions of Asia:*

EAST ASIA	SOUTH ASIA
FAR EAST	SOUTHEAST ASIA
INNER ASIA	

The challenge of Asia. Robert Payne.  
(NC) 21, 1948: 51-58

Schools and states in Asia and Africa.  
R.P. Dore. (RA) 38, 1965: 345-352

The search for modernity in Asia and  
Africa. R.P. Dore. (RA) 37, 1964:  
161-165

### AGRICULTURE

Asia's agrarian agonies. W. Klatt.  
(RA) 48, 1975: 583-589

Reflections on agricultural modern-  
ization in Asia. W. Klatt. 46, 1973:  
534-547

### CIVILIZATION

Detribalized anthropology and the  
study of Asian civilizations. Michael  
M. Ames. (RA) 49, 1976: 313-324

### CULTURE

The heritage of Asia. Kenneth J.  
Saunders. 4, 1931: 880-904

### DEMOCRACY

Democracy and nationalism in Asia.  
M.N. Roy. (NC) 25, 1952: 140-146

### FOREIGN RELATIONS

Western policy in Asia. Kenneth  
Younger. 25, 1952: 115-129

The Soviet Union's Asian collective  
security proposal: a club in search  
of members. Arnold L. Horelick. 47,  
1974: 269-285

## GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS

Government in Asia. Hugh Tinker. (RA)  
32, 1959: 193-198

The military and political change in  
Asia. John P. Lovell & C.I. Eugene Kim.  
40, 1967: 113-123

### HISTORY

A new history of Asia. W. Eberhard.  
(RA) 24, 1951: 190-194

### LABOUR

The prospect for Asian trade unionism.  
F.W. Dalley. (NC) 24, 1951: 296-306

### NATIONALISM

Democracy and nationalism in Asia. M.N.  
Roy. (NC) 25, 1952: 140-146

### RESEARCH

Political studies and the new Asia. Hugh  
Tinker. (RA) 33, 1960: 300-304

Soviet oriental studies and the Asian  
revolution. O. Edmund Clubb. (NC)  
31, 1958: 380-389

### RURAL DEVELOPMENT

Improving Asia's villages. Leslie H.  
Palmier. (RA) 36, 1963: 283-289

Social factors in Asian rural develop-  
ment. J.D.N. Versluys. 30, 1957: 160-  
172

### SOCIALISM

Positive aspects of Asian socialism.  
G.S. Bhargava. (NC) 26, 1953: 236-  
244

The state of socialism in Asia —  
Rangoon and after. M.N. Roy. (NC)  
26, 1953: 135-139

The state of socialism in Asia —  
the Rangoon Conference. Alvin Z.  
Rubenstein. (NC) 26, 1953: 131-134

### SOCIETY

Feudalism and Asian societies. James  
T.C. Liu. (RA) 29, 1956: 181-186

Social factors in Asian rural develop-  
ment. J.D.N. Versluys. 30, 1957: 160-  
172



ASIA - continued

*STUDENTS*

Asian students and Asian studies in Australia. Norman Harper. 31, 1958: 54-64

ASIATICUS. China's advance from defeat to strength. 11, 1938: 21-34

\_\_\_\_\_. The financial cutting edge in the partition of China. 9, 1936: 165-176

\_\_\_\_\_. The new era in Chinese railway construction. 10, 1937: 276-288

\_\_\_\_\_. Soviet relations with Japan. 14, 1941: 272-286

ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHEAST ASIAN NATIONS (ASEAN)

ASEAN's security needs and policies. Justus M. van der Kroef. 47, 1974: 154-170

ATOMIC ENERGY

*see ATOMIC ENERGY as a subheading under INDIA*

AUSTRALIA

Australian chronicle. K.H. Bailey. Sept. 1929: 553-567

Australian chronicle. Sir W. Harrison Moore, K.H. Bailey, G.L. Wood, P.D. Phillips and Tristan Buesst. 3, 1930: 813-826

The challenge of tropical Australia. R.H. Greenwood. Part I. 29, 1956: 126-140. Part II. 29, 1956: 223-242

The settlement of the Australian tropics. W. Wynne Williams. 9, 1936: 231-242

*COMMERCE*

Australia's trade in the Pacific. F.C. Benham. Jan. 1929: 1-7

The economic position of Australia. G.L. Wood. 4, 1931: 799-805

*ECONOMICS*

Australia's economic future. J.B. Brigden. 17, 1944: 325-329

The crisis in Australia: September, 1930 - January, 1932. Stephen H. Roberts. 5, 1932: 319-332

The economic future of Australia. J.B. Condliffe. (RA) 16, 1943: 86-88

*EDUCATION*

Asian students and Asian studies in Australia. Norman Harper. 31, 1958: 54-64

New lands and old education. Griffith Taylor. Feb. 1929: 54-57

*FOREIGN RELATIONS*

Armament in the South Pacific. Geoffrey Rawson. (CC) 12, 1939: 80-82

Australia and nuclear affairs. Henry S. Albinski. 38, 1965: 32-46

Australia and Southeast Asia. Norman D. Harper. 28, 1955: 203-220

Australia and the American alliance. Thomas B. Millar. 37, 1964: 148-160

Australian attitudes towards Pacific problems. Gordon Greenwood. 23, 1950: 153-168

Australia's attitude to Pacific dependencies. P.D. Phillips. 18, 1945: 76-83

Australia's role in Far Eastern reconstruction. G.L. Wood & Walter Hill. 18, 1945: 22-39

Australia's stake in world organization. R.J.F. Boyer. 17, 1944: 373-391

Australia's view of Pacific problems. F.W. Eggleston. 3, 1930: 3-16

The British Dominions and the Pacific. C. Hartley Grattan. (RA) 16, 1943: 80-85

The Gorton manner: Australia, Southeast Asia and the U.S. Justus M. van der Kroef. 42, 1969: 311-333

Perspectives on Australian foreign policy. C. Hartley Grattan. (RA) 48, 1975: 87-93

Security in the South West Pacific. Norman D. Harper. (NC) 24, 1951: 170-178

Stability of the Pacific: Australia's position. W.D. Forsyth. 16, 1943: 7-20

AUSTRALIA - continued

*GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS*

Australian federalism at the cross-roads. Kenneth O. Warner. 4, 1931: 120-141

The Australian political scene. Gordon Greenwood. 20, 1947: 276-289

*IMMIGRATION*

Australia's immigration policy. F. W. Eggleston. 21, 1948: 372-383

Economics of Australian immigration. Kingsley Laffer. 25, 1952: 360-377

Non-white immigration to Australia. A.C. Palfreeman. 47, 1974: 344-357

*LABOUR*

The Australian labour movement and the Pacific. G.V. Portus. 3, 1930: 923-932

*MILITARY*

The arming of Australia and New Zealand. Donald Cowie. 11, 1938: 338-344

*MINORITIES*

White and black races in Australia. Griffith Taylor. July 1928: 1-3

*NUCLEAR WEAPONS*

Australia and nuclear affairs. Henry S. Albinski. 38, 1965: 32-46

*POPULATION*

Aspects of Australian demography. W.D. Borrie. 20, 1947: 42-52

The population problems of Australia. F.W. Eggleston. (C0) 9, 1936: 583-586

*TRUSTEESHIP*

*New Guinea*

Australia, trusteeship and New Guinea. Michael Leifer. 36, 1963: 250-264

*WORLD WAR II*

Australia in the United Nations. G.W. Warnecke. 15, 1942: 133-153

Britain and Australia in the War against Japan. Louis Morton. (RA) 34, 1961: 184-189

AUSTRALIAN COUNCIL (I.P.R.). Diplomatic machinery in the Pacific: its place at the Fifth I.P.R. Conference. 6, 1933: 182-189

AVAKUMOVIC, Ivan. The Communist Party of Canada and the Sino-Soviet dispute. 37, 1964: 426-435

AYAL, Eliezer B. Some crucial issues in Thailand's economic development. 34, 1961: 157-164

AYUB KHAN

Ayub Khan as president of Pakistan. W.M. Dobeil. 42, 1969: 294-310

B

BADGLEY, John H. Burma's political crisis. 31, 1958: 336-351

BAERWALD, Hans H. Parliament and parliamentarians in Japan. 37, 1964: 271-282

BAILEY, F.G. Structure and change in Indian society. (RA) 42, 1969: 494-502

BAILEY, K.H. Australian Chronicle. Sept. 1929: 553-567

\_\_\_\_ et al. see MOORE, *Sir* W. Harrison

BALAZS, Etienne. New light on the history of Chinese society. (NC) 23, 1950: 318-323

BALDWIN, George B. Public enterprise in Indian industry. 30, 1957: 3-21

BALL, M. Margaret. Regionalism and the Pacific Commonwealth. 46, 1973: 232-253

BALL, W. Macmahon. The communist problem in East Asia -- a Western view. 24, 1951: 241-255

\_\_\_\_\_. Reflections on Japan. 21, 1948:  
3-19

BALLIS, William. Soviet Russia's Asia-  
tic frontier technique: Tana Tuva.  
14, 1941: 91-96

\_\_\_\_\_ and Emily Timmins. Recent Soviet  
writings on the Far East. (RA) 25,  
1952: 59-76

#### BANGLADESH

*see also* PAKISTAN

Bangladesh and after. M.S. Rajan.  
45, 1972: 191-205

Impressions of Bangladesh: the rule  
of arms and the politics of exhort-  
ation. Robert S. Anderson. 49, 1976:  
443-475

Pakistan and the consequences of  
Bangladesh. Elliot L. Tepper. (RA)  
45, 1972: 573-581

#### *CONSTITUTION*

Constitution-making in Bangladesh.  
Abul Fazl Huq. 46, 1973: 59-76

#### *FOREIGN RELATIONS*

##### *Japan*

Japanese relations with India, Pak-  
istan and Bangladesh. Zillur R.  
Khan. 48, 1975: 541-557

#### *GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS*

Administration and its political  
environment in Bangladesh. A.T.R.  
Rahman. 47, 1974: 171-191

#### *INDEPENDENCE*

Double trauma in Asia. W.M. Dobell.  
(RA) 46, 1973: 565-569

BARCLAY, George W. China's population  
problem: a closer view. (NC) 23,  
1950: 184-192

BARNES, Joseph. America discusses plan-  
ning: two evaluations of current  
economic literature. I. Planned  
Control, a selected reading list.  
6, 1933: 189-192

\_\_\_\_\_. The social basis of fascism. 9, 1936:  
24-32

\_\_\_\_\_. Soviet sinology. (CO) 7, 1934: 331-  
333

\_\_\_\_\_. The wooden horse inside Geneva's gates.  
(CO) 7, 1934: 434-436

BARNES, Kathleen. Another perspective. (CO)  
8, 1935: 477-481

\_\_\_\_\_. Eastward migration within the Soviet  
Union. 7, 1934: 395-405

BARTON, Sir William. The Indian Princes  
and politics. 17, 1944: 181-189

BATES, M. Searle. Churches and Christians  
in China, 1950-1967: fragments of under-  
standing. 41, 1968: 199-213

\_\_\_\_\_. The task of education in China.  
19, 1946: 131-145

\_\_\_\_\_. Toward an understanding of Chinese  
politics, 1931-1932. 5, 1932: 218-232

\_\_\_\_\_ and Kenneth S. Latourette. The future  
of Japan: an American view. 17, 1944:  
190-194

BATTEN, James Hoffman. New features of  
Mexican immigration: the case against  
further restrictive legislation. 3,  
1930: 956-966

BAUER, P.T. The prospects of rubber. 20,  
1947: 381-390

BAYLEY, David H. The Indian experience  
with preventive detention. 35, 1962:  
99-115

\_\_\_\_\_. Public protest and the political  
process in India. 42, 1969: 5-16

BEAGLEHOLE, Ernest. Social and political  
changes in the Cook Islands. 21, 1948:  
384-398

BEAGLEHOLE, J.C. The Pacific Ocean in its  
maps. (RA) 19, 1946: 294-302

BEAUMONT, K.M. Air transport in the Pacific: a British view. 16, 1943: 461-474

BELL, Sir Charles. Tibet and its neighbors. 10, 1937: 428-440

BELL, Peter F. Thailand's northeast: regional underdevelopment, "insurgency", and official response. (NC) 42, 1969: 47-54

BELOFF, Max. Soviet policy in China. 23, 1950: 128-138

BELSHAW, Cyril. Native politics in the Solomon Islands. (NC) 20, 1947: 187-193

BELSHAW, H. Population pressure in India. (RA) 21, 1948: 413-415

———. Postwar economic reconstruction in New Zealand. 17, 1944: 421-443

———. Races, lands and foods. (RA) 20, 1947: 71-80

BENDA, Harry J. Indonesian Islam under the Japanese occupation, 1942-45. 28, 1955: 350-362

BENHAM, F.C. Australia's trade in the Pacific. Jan. 1929: 1-7

BENITEZ, Conrado. The new Philippine constitution. 8, 1935: 428-432

———. Position of the Philippines in the Pacific Comity. 3, 1930: 70-91

BENNETT, Martin Toscan. Japanese reparations: fact or fantasy? (NC) 21, 1948: 185-194

BENSON, Wilfrid. An I.L.O. Pattern for Pacific Territories. 17, 1944: 311-319

———. Labor problems in Southeast Asia. 16, 1943: 389-396

BERREMAN, Joel V. The Japanization of Far Eastern occupied areas. 17, 1944: 168-180

BERTRAND, Trent J. Rural taxation in Thailand. 42, 1969: 178-188

BHARGAVA, G.S. Positive aspects of Asian socialism. (NC) 26, 1953: 236-244

BHATT, V.M. China's cotton textile industry. (NC) 20, 1947: 309-312

#### BHUTAN

##### *FOREIGN RELATIONS*

Bhutan's external relations. Leo E. Rose. 47, 1974: 192-208

#### BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Cultural contacts in the Pacific. (RB) W.L. Holland. July 1929: 418-427

The development of modern social science in China. Wang Yu-ch'uan. (PAB #5) 11, 1938: 345-362

Diplomatic relations in the Pacific. (RB) W.L. Holland. Apr. 1929: 184-199

The documentation of the Virginia Beach Study Meeting. Philip E. Lilienthal. (PAB #7) 13, 1940: 63-80

The documentation of the Yosemite Conference. Frederick V. Field. (PAB #4) 9, 1936: 562-582

Literature on the Chinese Soviet movement. American Council (I.P.R.). (PAB #3) 9, 1936: 421-435

Native customary law in the Netherlands East Indies. A. Arthur Schiller. (PAB #2) 9, 1936: 254-263

The personal chronicle of the first Manchu Emperor. Walter Fuchs. (PAB #1) 9, 1936: 78-85

Political China today. W.L. Holland. (RB) May 1929: 263-274

Recent Russian literature on Buriat Mongolia. Olga Lang. (PAB #6) 13, 1940: 45-62

BISHOP, Carl Whiting. The beginnings of North and South in China. (SR) 7, 1934: 297-325

BISSON, T.A. Increase of *zaibatsu* predominance in Wartime Japan. 18, 1945: 55-61

- BISSON, T.A. Japan as a political organism. 17, 1944: 392-420
- \_\_\_\_\_. Japan without Germany. 12, 1939: 370-378
- \_\_\_\_\_. The price of peace for Japan. 17, 1944: 5-25
- \_\_\_\_\_. Problems of war production control in Japan. 16, 1943: 301-310
- \_\_\_\_\_. The United States and the Far East. A survey of the relations of the United States with China and Japan -- September 1, 1930 - September 1, 1931. 5, 1932: 66-81
- \_\_\_\_\_. The United States and the Orient: a survey of the relations of the U.S. with China and Japan -- June 1, 1929 to September 1, 1930. 3, 1930: 1118-1145
- \_\_\_\_\_. The United States in the Pacific: a survey of the relations of the United States with Pacific countries from September 1, 1931 to September 1, 1932. 5, 1932: 1047-1056
- \_\_\_\_\_. The *Zaibatsu's* wartime role. 18, 1945: 355-368
- BLAIR, Harry W. The green revolution and "economic man": some lessons for community development in South Asia. 44, 1971: 353-367
- BLANPIED, William A. India's scientific development. (RA) 50, 1977: 91-99
- BLOCH, Kurt. Chinese Population problems. (RR #4) 12, 1939: 169-182
- \_\_\_\_\_. Far Eastern war inflation. 13, 1940: 320-343
- \_\_\_\_\_. Guerilla warfare. (CC) 12, 1939: 309-311
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Guns" and "butter" in Japan. 14, 1941: 416-429
- \_\_\_\_\_. Sanctions against Japan. (CC) 12, 1939: 430-438
- BLUM, Robert. The work of the Asia Foundation. 29, 1956: 46-56
- BODDE, Derk. Chinese philosophy and the social sciences. (NC) 20, 1947: 199-204
- BOEKE, J.H. Economic conditions for Indonesian independence. (NC) 19, 1946: 394-402
- \_\_\_\_\_. The economic crisis and Netherlands-India. 7, 1934: 29-41
- \_\_\_\_\_. The recoil of Westernization in the East. 9, 1936: 333-346
- BONWIT, Ralf. Communist China's "Leap Forward". (NC) 31, 1958: 164-172
- BOORMAN, Howard L. Peking in world politics. 34, 1961: 227-241
- BOROZDIN, N.I. Inter-racial study in Asia: the progress of orientology in the USSR. June 1929: 323-328.
- BORRIE, W.D. Aspects of Australian demography. 20, 1947: 42-52
- \_\_\_\_\_. The "population explosion" and the Far East. (RA) 33, 1960: 181-191
- \_\_\_\_\_. The population issue in India. (RA) 36, 1963: 74-78
- BOSE, SUBHAS CHANDRA
- Subhas Chandra Bose and the Indian National Army. Stephen P. Cohen. 36, 1963: 411-429
- Subhas Chandra Bose — his legacy and legend. Nirad C. Chaudhuri. (NC) 26, 1953: 349-357
- BOUGAINVILLE ISLAND
- SOCIETY*
- The price of the white man's peace. Richard C. Thurnwald. 9, 1936: 347-357

## BOUNDARIES

*see BOUNDARIES as a subheading under:*

AFGHANISTAN	CHINA
BURMA	PAKISTAN

BOUSQUET, G.H. The International position of Netherlands India. 12, 1939: 379-393

BOWMAN, C.A. Canada and the United States: an International Joint Commission. Jan. 1929: 32-33

BOYER, R.J.F. Australia's stake in world organization. 17, 1944: 373-391

BRADLEY, Anita. Trans-Pacific relations of Latin America. (PAB #8) 14, 1941: 97-106

BRADY, Robert A. *see* TAYLOR, William H.

BRAHMANANDA, P.R. *see* VAKIL, C.N.

BRAIBANTI, Ralph. The Southeast Asia Collective Defense Treaty. 30, 1957: 321-341

BRANCHU, Jean-Yves le. The French Colonial Empire and the Popular Front government. 10, 1937: 125-135

BRANT, William. Economic and living standards: American and Asiatic. 14, 1941: 166-183

\_\_\_\_\_. Institutions and ideologies: American and Asiatic. 15, 1942: 61-76

\_\_\_\_\_. The United States, China, and the world market. 13, 1940: 279-319

BRATTER, Herbert M. The role of subsidies in Japan's economic development. 4, 1931: 377-393

\_\_\_\_\_. A survey of silver. Part I: 5, 1932: 581-599. Part II: 5, 1932: 704-719

## BRAZIL

### MINORITIES

Japanese emigration to Brazil. J.F. Normano. 7, 1934: 42-61

BRECHER, Michael. Elite images and foreign policy choices: Krishna Menon's view of the world. 40, 1967: 60-92

\_\_\_\_\_. Kashmir: a case study in United Nations mediation. 26, 1953: 195-207

\_\_\_\_\_. Nehru's foreign policy and the China-India conflict revisited. (RA) 50, 1977: 99-106

BRIGDEN, J.B. Australia's economic future. (RA) 17, 1944: 325-329

## BRITISH COMMONWEALTH

*see* BRITISH EMPIRE  
COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS

## BRITISH EMPIRE

*see also* COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS

The life lines of the British Empire. H. Th. deBooy. 10, 1937: 161-167

### COMMERCE

The British meat trade and British Imperial economics. J. Coatman. (SR) 8, 1935: 199-205

### ECONOMICS

Imperial economics at Ottawa. Robert A. MacKay. 5, 1932: 873-885

### MIGRATION

British Empire migration. G. deT. Glazebrook. (CO) 7, 1934: 437-439

"A BRITISH OBSERVER". The future fore-shadowed: China's new democracy. 11, 1938: 454-464

\_\_\_\_\_. To have and to hold. 11, 1938: 299-310

BRITTON, Roswell S. Chinese news interests. (SR) 7, 1934: 181-193

BROEK, Jan O.M. Indonesia and the Netherlands. (RA) 16, 1943: 329-338

BRONFENBRENNER, M. Some lessons of Japan's economic development, 1853-1938. 34, 1961: 7-27

BUCK, Pearl S. China in the mirror of her fiction. 3, 1930: 155-164

\_\_\_\_\_. Chinese women: their predicament in the China of today. 4, 1931: 905-909

BUESST, Tristan. The naval base at Singapore. 5, 1932: 306-318

\_\_\_\_\_. see MOORE, Sir W. Harrison

#### BURMA

Burma looks ahead. Maung Maung. (NC) 25, 1952: 40-48

The future of Burma. J.S. Furnivall. 18, 1945: 156-168

Twilight in Burma: independence and after. J.S. Furnivall. 22, 1949: 155-172

Twilight in Burma: reconquest and crisis. J.S. Furnivall. 22, 1949: 3-20

#### *AGRICULTURE*

The agrarian problem in Burma. J.R. Andrus. 19, 1946: 260-271

#### *BOUNDARIES*

##### *China*

Burma's northeast borderland problems. Hugh Tinker. 29, 1956: 324-346

The Sino-Burmese boundary treaty. Daphne E. Whittam. (NC) 34, 1961: 174-183

Tribal boundaries of the Burma-Yunnan frontier. Martin R. Norins. 12, 1939: 67-79

#### *COMMERCE*

Burma's clearing account agreements. Robert Loring Allen. 31, 1958: 147-163

The rice export from Burma, Siam and French Indo-China. C.J. Robertson. 9, 1936: 243-253

#### *COMMUNISM*

Burma's religious campaign against communism. Fred von der Mehden. (NC) 33, 1960: 290-299

#### *ECONOMICS*

Burmese socialism: economic problems of the first decade. Laurence D. Stifel. 45, 1972: 60-74

#### *ELECTIONS*

The 1960 election in Burma. Richard Butwell and Fred von der Mehden. 33, 1960: 144-157

#### *FINANCE*

Foreign investments in Burma. J. Russell Andrus. (NC) 17, 1944: 90-93

#### *FOREIGN RELATIONS*

##### *China*

Burma's foreign policy toward China since 1962. Robert A. Holmes. 45, 1972: 240-254

#### *GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS*

Aspects of the Burmese political scene. Geoffrey Fairbairn. 29, 1956: 211-222

Burma: the politics of memory. Hugh Tinker. (RA) 49, 1976: 108-113

Burma's political crisis. John H. Badgley. 31, 1958: 336-351

Nu, the serene statesman. Hugh Tinker. 30, 1957: 120-137

Political reconstruction in postwar Burma. XYZ. 16, 1943: 277-300

The rise and fall of U Nu. Louis J. Walinsky. 38, 1965: 269-281

University students and politics in Burma. Josef Silverstein and Julian Wohl. 37, 1964: 50-65

#### *MINORITIES*

Some minority problems in Burma. Geoffrey Fairbairn. 30, 1957: 299-311

BURMA - continued

*POLITICAL PARTIES*

The political significance of the Burma Workers Party. Alex Josey. 31, 1958: 372-379

*RELIGION*

Burma's religious campaign against communism. Fred von der Mehden. (NC) 33, 1960: 290-299

*STUDENTS*

University students and politics in Burma. Josef Silverstein & Julian Wohl. 37, 1964: 50-65

*TRANSPORTATION*

A "South Seas" Chinese reports on the Burma Road. Chen Chia-keng. (CC) 14, 1941: 463-468

Trans-Burma trade routes to China. John L. Christian. 13, 1940: 173-191

Transportation on the Burma Road. Harold C. Davis (CC) 15, 1942: 90-96

*WORLD WAR II*

The Chindits and marauders in wartime Burma. Frank N. Trager. (RA) 34, 1961: 62-66

BURT, Richard. Strategic politics and the Indian Ocean. (RA) 47, 1974: 509-514

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

*see also BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY as a subheading under:*

CHINA  
INDIA

INDONESIA  
JAPAN

The role of rural industries in under-developed areas. Joseph E. Stepanek and Charles H. Prien. (NC) 23, 1950: 65-76

Western enterprise and the economic development of Southeast Asia. Benjamin Higgins. (RA) 31, 1958: 74-87

BUTWELL, Richard. A Chinese university for Malaya. (NC) 26, 1953: 344-348

\_\_\_\_\_ and Fred von der Mehden. The 1960 election in Burma. 33, 1960: 144-157

BUU Loc. Aspects of the Vietnamese problem. 25, 1952: 235-247

BYWATER, Hector C. Japanese and American naval power in the Pacific. 8, 1935: 168-175

C

CALDAROLA, Carlo. The *Doya-Gai*: a Japanese version of Skid Row. 41, 1968: 511-525

CALLARD, Keith. The political stability of Pakistan. 29, 1956: 5-20

CAMBODIA

*CONSTITUTION*

The constitution of Democratic Kampuchea (Cambodia): the semantics of revolutionary change. David P. Chandler. 49, 1976: 506-515 (NC)

*FOREIGN RELATIONS*

Cambodia and her neighbours. Michael Leifer. 34, 1961: 361-374

*China*

China's aid to Cambodia. Alain-Gerard Marsot. (NC) 42, 1969: 189-198

CAMPBELL, Persia. The American wheat program. 7, 1934: 279-291

CANADA

Toward a more perfect Canadian union. Edgar Packard Dean. 13, 1940: 435-440

*AGRICULTURE*

The adaptation of wheat to northern regions. D.A. MacGibbon. (SR) 7, 1934: 415-424

The Canadian grain pool. Harold S. Patton. 3, 1930: 165-180



CANADA - *continued*

*COMMERCE*

Canada and the Pacific: policies for economic growth. T.A. Keenleyside. 46, 1973: 5-28

Canada's trade with trans-Pacific countries. Arthur L. Neal. 19, 1946: 41-60

Forest industries in Canada: their relation to Pacific trade. Harold A. Innes. Sept. 1929: 551-552

*Japan*

The Canadian-Japanese tariff war. K.W. Taylor. (CO) 8, 1935: 475-477

*ECONOMICS*

Legislation and economics in Canada. Steven Cartwright. 7, 1934: 292-296

Reform and politics in Canada. H. Carl Goldenberg. 9, 1936: 44-52

*FOREIGN RELATIONS*

Canada and Asia: evolving awareness and deepening links. Lorne J. Kavic. 45, 1972: 521-534

Canada and Asia: the shifting power balance. Arthur Andrew. 45, 1972: 403-408

Canada and naval rivalry in the Pacific. H.F. Angus. 8, 1935: 176-184

Canada and the Pacific. John W. Holmes. 44, 1971: 5-17

Canada and the Pacific area. Howard Green. 34, 1961: 3-4

Canada and the Pacific: policies for economic growth. T.A. Keenleyside. 46, 1973: 5-28

Canada looks westward. Newton W. Rowell. 3, 1930: 27-33

Canada's Far Eastern policy. W.L. Morton. 19, 1946: 241-249

Canadian affairs affecting the Pacific. H.F. Angus. 3, 1930: 735-739

Canadian affairs affecting the Pacific. Norman MacKenzie. 4, 1931: 325-328

Canadian foreign policy. J.A. Stevenson. 7, 1934: 153-162

Survey of Canadian affairs. H.F. Angus. 4, 1931: 1082-1084

*China*

The settlement of international claims between Canada and China: a status report. M.D. Copithorne. 48, 1975: 230-237

*United States*

Canada and the United States: an International Joint Commission. C.A. Bowman. Jan. 1929: 32-33

*GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS*

Reform and politics in Canada. H. Carl Goldenberg. 9, 1936: 44-52

*MINORITIES*

Asiatics in Canada. H.F. Angus. (NC) 19, 1946: 402-408

The Canadian Japanese: a new look. Forrest E. LaViolette. (RA) 50, 1977: 107-111

The fate of the Japanese in North America and Hawaii. Norman Thomas. (RA) 16, 1943: 92-95

*NATURAL RESOURCES*

The mineral resources of Canada and the development of the mining industry. E.S. Moore. Nov. 1929: 701-707

*POLITICAL PARTIES*

The Communist Party of Canada and the Sino-Soviet dispute. Ivan Avakumovic. 37, 1964: 426-435

The portent of Social Credit in Alberta. H.F. Angus. 9, 1936: 381-387

*STUDENTS*

The China-Canada student exchange: the first twenty. Brian Evans. 49, 1976: 93-101

*WORLD WAR II*

Canada's stake in the war and the peace. C. Cecil Lingard. 17, 1944: 156-167

CANNIFF, Andrew W. The rate of growth in the Soviet Union. 11, 1938: 186-197.

CANNIFF, Andrew W. The standard of living in the Soviet Union. 11, 1938: 376-382 (CC)

CARLSON, Evans Fordyce. The Chinese Mongol Front in Suiyan. 12, 1939: 278-284

\_\_\_\_\_. The guerilla war in China. (CC) 12, 1939: 183-184

CARNELL, Francis G. Communalism and communism in Malaya. 26, 1953: 99-117

\_\_\_\_\_. Constitutional reform and elections in Malaya. 27, 1954: 216-235

\_\_\_\_\_. The Malayan elections. 28, 1955: 315-330

CARTER, Edward C. The Hot Springs Conference. (NC) 18, 1945: 94-96

\_\_\_\_\_. Mei Lan-fang in America. 3, 1930: 827-833

CARTER, Gwendolen M. The Asian dominions in the Commonwealth. 22, 1949: 367-375

\_\_\_\_\_. New trends in British Commonwealth relations. (RA) 17, 1944: 71-80

#### CARTOGRAPHY

Pacific Ocean in its maps. J.C. Beaglehole. (RA) 19, 1946: 294-302

CARTWRIGHT, Steven. Legislation and economics in Canada. 7, 1934: 292-296

CASTILLO, Andres V. Central banking in the Philippines. 21, 1948: 360-371

#### CENSORSHIP

*see CENSORSHIP as a subheading under JAPAN*

#### CEYLON

*see SRI LANKA*

CHAMBERLAIN, Heath B. and Geoffrey B. Hainsworth, Philip E. Moir, Barrie M. Morrison and Marwyn S. Samuels. Impressions of agricultural development in a north China county. (NC) 49, 1976: 667-679

CHAMBERLIN, William Henry. The Moscow trials. (CC) 11, 1938: 367-370

CHANDLER, David P. The constitution of Democratic Kampuchea (Cambodia): the semantics of revolutionary change. (NC) 49, 1976: 506-515

CHANDRASEKHAR, S. Population pressure in India. 16, 1943: 166-184

\_\_\_\_\_. The prospect for planned parenthood in India. 26, 1953: 318-328

CHANG, C.F. Mukden -- where the road to Madrid began. (CO) 10, 1937: 77-83

CAHNG Chih-yi. China's population problem -- a Chinese view. 22, 1949: 339-356

CHANG Chih-chung. Dilemma in Sinkiang. (NC) 20, 1947: 422-428

CHANG, P.C. Redirecting educational effort in China. 6, 1933: 281-291

CHANG, Su-lee. China at the threshold of 1932. 5, 1932: 233-239

CHANG, Yun-yo. American imperialism -- a Chinese view. 3, 1930: 278-284

CHAPMAN, Abraham. Note on the Philippine elections. (NC) 19, 1946: 193-198

CHAPMAN, Royal N. Suit to test Hawaii's status. (CO) 7, 1934: 440-441

CHATHAM HOUSE STUDY GROUP. Factors in the settlement with Japan. 18, 1945: 40-54

CHAUDHURI, Nirad C. Subhas Chandra Bose -- his legacy and legend. (NC) 26, 1953: 349-357

CHEN Chia-keng. A "South Seas" Chinese reports on the Burma Road. (CC) 14, 1941: 463-468

CHEN Han-seng. Conquest and population.  
(CO) 10, 1937: 201-207

\_\_\_\_\_. A critical survey of Chinese policy  
in Inner Mongolia. (RR) 9, 1936: 557-  
561

\_\_\_\_\_. Economic conditions in China: a  
brief survey, January to June, 1932.  
5, 1932: 769-774

\_\_\_\_\_. Economic disintegration in China.  
6, 1933: 173-181

\_\_\_\_\_. The good earth of China's model  
province. 9, 1936: 370-380

CHEN Han-sheng. The burdens of the  
Chinese peasantry. Oct. 1929:  
644-658

CH'EN Su-ching. The Chinese in Malaya.  
(NC) 21, 1948: 291-295

CHEN, Theodore Hsi-En and Wen-Hui C.  
Chen. The "three-anti" and "five-  
anti" movements in Communist China.  
26, 1953: 3-23

CHEN, Wen-Hui C. see CHEN, Theodore  
Hsi-En

CHENG, J.C. Half-work and half-study  
in Communist China. (NC) 32, 1959:  
187-193

CHEW, Sock Foon. see MACDOUGALL, John A.

CHI, Ch'ao-ting. The economic basis of  
unity and division in Chinese history.  
7, 1934: 386-394

CH'IENT Tuan-sheng. The role of the  
military in Chinese government. 21,  
1948: 239-251

\_\_\_\_\_. Wartime local government in China.  
16, 1943: 441-460

CHIN, Rockwood Q.P. The Chinese cotton  
industry under wartime inflation.  
16, 1943: 33-46

#### CHINA

*For information concerning the Republic  
of China on the island of Formosa, see  
TAIWAN*

*For additional information, see also:*

INNER MONGOLIA  
MANCHURIA  
MAO TSE-TUNG  
SINKIANG  
SINO-INDIAN CONFLICT  
SINO-JAPANESE WAR  
SINO-SOVIET DISPUTE  
TAIWAN  
TIBET

Agrarian democracy in north-west China.  
Ma Ning (trans. by Martin R. Norins)  
13, 1940: 413-422

China: a fundamental approach. Li An-che.  
(NC) 21, 1948: 58-63

China at the threshold of 1932. Su-lee  
Chang. 5, 1932: 233-239

China: the land and the people. Joseph  
Needham. (RA) 22, 1949: 282-290

Chinese unification and foreign penet-  
ration. C. Kay Wye. (CO) 8, 1935:  
473-474

Chungking press views on China's post-  
war problems. Hsu Yung-ying. (NC)  
16, 1943: 230-240

Kueichou: an internal Chinese colony.  
J.E. Spencer. 13, 1940: 162-172

The Marshall mission in retrospect.  
John F. Melby (RA) 50, 1977: 272-277

Measuring-up China. G.E. Hubbard. (RA)  
19, 1946: 97-100

The origins of Chinese books. Yi-t'ung  
Wang. (RA) 37, 1964: 436-439

The powers and the unity of China. E.M.  
Gull. (CO) 10, 1937: 72-73

The powers and the unity of China. George  
E. Taylor. 9, 1936: 532-543

The sociological movement in China.  
Leonard Shih-lien Hsu. 4, 1931: 283-  
307

Which road are we going? Hu Shih. 3,  
1930: 933-946

#### AGRICULTURE

Background to the People's communes:  
changes in China's economic organization  
in 1958. Audrey Donnithorne. 32, 1959:  
339-353

CHINA - *continued*

*AGRICULTURE - continued*

Chinese agrarian reform and Bolshevik land policy. Ya-lun Chou. 25, 1952: 24-39

The Chinese peasant: a survey of methods and limitations in soil productivity. Chu Yu-fen. Sept. 1929: 567-575

Communist China's agrarian policy, 1954-56. S.B. Thomas. 29, 1956: 141-160

Free China's agricultural progress. Guenther Stein. (NC) 16, 1943: 339-343

Impressions of agricultural development in a north China county. Heath B. Chamberlain, Geoffrey B. Hainsworth, Philip E. Moir, Barrie M. Morrison and Marwyn S. Samuels. (NC) 49, 1976: 667-679

Rural cooperatives in China. Paul C. Hsu. Oct. 1929: 611-624

A Soviet view of China's agrarian structure. Jan J. Solecki. (RA) 46, 1973: 298-303

Taiping agrarian policy: some Chinese and Soviet views. A. Ohanjanian. (NC) 39, 1966: 128-134

*ARCHAEOLOGY*

Some problems of Shang culture and institutions. Ping-ti Ho. (RA) 34, 1961: 291-297

*BOUNDARIES*

Historical variations of China's frontiers. Anonymous. 18, 1945: 346-354

*Burma*

Burma's northeast borderland problems. Hugh Tinker. 29, 1956: 324-346

The Sino-Burmese boundary treaty. Daphne E. Whittam. (NC) 34, 1961: 174-183

Tribal boundaries of the Burma-Yunnan frontier. Martin R. Norins. 12, 1939: 67-79

*India*

see SINO-INDIAN CONFLICT

*Pakistan*

Ramifications of the China-Pakistan border treaty. W.M. Dobell. 37, 1964: 283-295

*BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY*

As Russia sees the East: the role of foreign capital in basic Chinese industries. S. Arkus. 3, 1930: 1045-1056

China's cotton textile industry. V.M. Bhatt. (NC) 20, 1947: 309-312

The Chinese cotton industry under wartime inflation. Rockwood Q.P. Chin. 16, 1943: 33-46

Protracted expropriation of private business in Communist China. George N. Ecklund. 36, 1963: 238-249

*CITIES*

China's traditional cities. Gilbert Rozman. (RA) 50, 1977: 668-672

The Chinese city and the Chinese revolution. W.E. Willmott. (RA) 49, 1976: 325-330

A visit to Nanking. J.B. Condliffe. Feb. 1928: 7-10

*CIVILIZATION*

A Soviet analysis of Chinese civilization. Owen Lattimore. (RA) 17, 1944: 81-89

*CLIMATE*

The aridity of north China. Coching Chu. (SR) 8, 1935: 206-217

*COMMERCE*

Smuggler, soldier and diplomat. Haldore Hanson. 9, 1936: 544-556

The wool trade of north China. A.H. Rasmussen. (SR) 9, 1936: 60-68

*Japan*

International law and anti-Japanese boycott. H.C. Wang. 6, 1933: 373-381

Japan's economic relations with China. Roy Hidemichi Akagi. 4, 1931: 488-510

The politics of Sino-Japanese trade relations, 1963-68. Chae-Jin Lee. 42, 1969: 129-144

CHINA - *continued*

*COMMERCE - continued*

*Japan - continued*

On the legality of the Chinese boycott. Kenzo Takayanagi. 5, 1932: 855-862

*COMMUNISM*

Another perspective. Kathleen Barnes. (CO) 8, 1935: 477-481

A U.S. view of Chinese communism. Michael F.M. Lindsay. (RA) 22, 1949: 71-75

The Chinese peasant and communism. Mary C. Wright. 24, 1951: 256-265

Literature on the Chinese Soviet movement. American Council (I.P.R.). (PAB #3) 9, 1936: 421-435

Perspectives of the Chinese revolution: a Marxist view. Harold R. Isaacs. 8, 1935: 269-283

Soviet society in northwest China. Edgar Snow. 10, 1937: 266-275

Why the Chinese communists support the United Front -- an interview with Lo Fu. Nym Wales. 11, 1938: 311-322

*CONSTITUTION*

The draft constitution of Communist China. Franklin W. Houn. 27, 1954: 319-337

*CULTURAL REVOLUTION*

China's Cultural Revolution as a rectification movement. S.J. Noumoff. 40, 1967: 221-234

The Chinese army's role in the Cultural Revolution. John Gittings. 39, 1966: 269-289

"Red and expert" and China's Cultural Revolution. Dennis Ray. 43, 1970: 22-33

Reflections on the Cultural Revolution in China. C.P. FitzGerald. 41, 1968: 51-59

Religion and China's Cultural Revolution. C.P. FitzGerald. (NC) 40, 1967: 124-129

*CULTURE*

China's changing culture. Sophia Chen Zen. 4, 1931: 1070-1081

*ECONOMICS*

Background to the People's communes: changes in China's economic organization in 1958. Audrey Donnithorne. 32, 1959: 339-353

China's economic development in historical perspective. Samuel P.S. Ho. (RA) 50, 1977: 460-466

China's economic future. Frank M. Tamagna. (RA) 16, 1943: 89-91

China's new line of industrial defense. Nym Wales. 12, 1939: 285-295

China's price problem. Guenther Stein. 14, 1941: 322-333

The Chinese economy under communist planning. Ronald Hsia. 27, 1954: 112-123

Chinese urbanization and economic development. Graham E. Johnson. (RA) 44, 1971: 580-584

Communist China's "leap forward". Ralf Bonwit. (NC) 31, 1958: 164-172

Critics of economic control in China. Hsu Yung-Ying. (NC) 15, 1942: 222-229

Development programs in China and India. 18, 1945: 84-93

The economic basis of unity and division in Chinese history. Ch'ao-ting Chi. 7, 1934: 386-394

Economic conditions in China: a brief survey, January to June, 1932. Chen Han-seng. 5, 1932: 769-774

Economic development in China and India: some conditioning factors. Barry Richman. 45, 1972: 75-91

Economic disintegration in China. Chen Han-seng. 6, 1933: 173-181

Fact-finding in China: the Chinese Government Bureau of Economic Information. D.K. Lieu. Mar. 1928: 1-4

CHINA - *continued*

*ECONOMICS - continued*

Financial problems in China's war and postwar economy. Frank M. Tamagna. 15, 1942: 325-344

Foreign economic domination in China. Hu Heng Sin. Nov. 1929: 707-714

Mountain economy in Szechwan. C.-Y. Hsiang. 14, 1941: 448-462

The NEP [New Economic Policy] and the new democracy. Robert C. North. 24, 1951: 52-60

New research on China's economic history. Wolfram Eberhard. (NC) 27, 1954: 263-266

Private enterprise in Communist China. Ronald Hsia. (NC) 26, 1953: 329-335

The prospect for China's industrialization. H.D. Fong. 15, 1942: 44-60

Sidelights on China's wartime production. Yung-Ying Hsu. (NC) 16, 1943: 482-485

Silver and Chinese economic problems. A.B. Lewis. (SR) 8, 1935: 48-55

Trends in China's development process. Ping-Chia Kuo. (RA) 39, 1966: 144-150

The working of Communist China's five year plan. Robert M. Rosse. 27, 1954: 16-26

*EDUCATION*

The challenge to American educational leadership in China. Harold S. Quigley. 6, 1933: 382-386

The curriculum in Chinese socialist education: an official bibliography of "Maoism". H. Arthur Steiner. (NC/B) 31, 1958: 286-299

Geography in China: trends in research and training. Marwyn S. Samuels. 50, 1977: 406-425

Half-work and half-study in Communist China. J.C. Cheng. (NC) 32, 1959: 187-193

Problems of education in the Chinese and Vietnamese revolutions. Alexander Woodside. 49, 1976: 648-666

Recent educational policy in China. S.B. Thomas. 23, 1950: 21-33

Redirecting educational effort in China. P.C. Chang. 6, 1933: 281-291

The reorganization of education in China: comments on the League Mission's report. C.L. Hsia. 5, 1932: 1027-1037

The task of education in China. M.S. Bates. 19, 1946: 131-145

*EMIGRATION*

*see also* CHINESE IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Come in but close the door behind you: Chinese exclusion in the United States. Bruno Lasker. (NC) 16, 1943: 344-347

*FINANCE*

The British loan to China. G.E. Hubbard (NC) 17, 1944: 341-342

China and the silver question. D.K. Lieu. (CO) 7, 1934: 333-335

China's capacity to borrow foreign capital. W.Y. Lin. 17, 1944: 444-459

China's monetary and financial position. W.L. Holland. (NC) 17, 1944: 489-490

China's postwar finances. Frank M. Tamagna. 18, 1945: 117-136

Chinese currency policy. A.B. Lewis. (CO) 9, 1936: 101-107

Comment on "Public finance in postwar China". F.W. Gray. (NC) 19, 1946: 290-293

A critical study of the Kemmerer report. Chu Ching-lai. 4, 1931: 210-224

The financial cutting edge in the partition of China. Asiaticus. 9, 1936: 165-176

The future of China's finance. Hsia Pin-fang. 5, 1932: 35-41

International payments of postwar China. Harrison Parker. 21, 1948: 348-359

Postwar banking in Shanghai. John Ahlers. 19, 1946: 384-393

Public finance in postwar China. Agnes Roman. 19, 1946: 61-74

Recent Sino-British relations. W.L. Holland. (NC) 16, 1943: 226-227

CHINA - *continued*

*FINANCE - continued*

The Second Chinese National Financial Conference. Clarence K. Young. (CO) 7, 1934: 335-337

*FOOD SUPPLY*

Combatting the famine dragon. M.T. Liang. Apr. 1928: 8-11

Recent discussion on China's food problem. Pan-San Ou. (NC) 15, 1942: 345-359

*FOREIGN CONCESSIONS*

The Feetham Report, volume II: a digest. Elizabeth Green. 4, 1931: 806-818

The future of foreign concessions in China. Toshi Go. 12, 1939: 394-399

Judge Feetham surveys Shanghai: a digest [of volume I of Feetham Report]. Elizabeth Green. 4, 1931: 586-614

The Shanghai puzzle and some clues to solution. Lionel Curtis. 3, 1930: 350-361

*FOREIGN RELATIONS*

China and international law: implications for foreign policy. Suzanne Ogden. 49, 1976: 28-48

China and the Pacific world. David Z. T. Yui. 3, 1930: 34-45

China's new treaties: a critical study in the light of international law. Tseng Yu-hao. 3, 1930: 370-382

First aid for China. Ruth E. Pardee. 19, 1946: 75-89

Forging new links: a survey of eighteen months of unified China's foreign relations. Minch'ien T.Z. Tyau. 3, 1930: 637-660

New approaches to Chinese foreign policy. David Wilkinson. (RA) 48, 1975: 590-593

The Open Door. Paul Hibbert Clyde. 3, 1930: 834-841

Peace or war with China? C.P. FitzGerald. 24, 1951: 339-351

Peking in world politics. Howard L. Boorman. 34, 1961: 227-241

Some aspects of China's Asian policy in the Cultural Revolution and its aftermath. Sheldon W. Simon. 44, 1971: 18-38

Western powers and Chinese revolutions: the pattern of intervention. Joseph R. Levenson. (NC) 26, 1953: 230-236

*Burma*

Burma's foreign policy toward China since 1962. Robert A. Holmes. 45, 1972: 240-254

*Cambodia*

China's aid to Cambodia. Alain-Gerard Marsot. (NC) 42, 1969: 189-198

*Canada*

The settlement of international claims between Canada and China: a status report. M.D. Copithorne. 48, 1975: 230-237

*Great Britain*

British financial diplomacy in China: the Leith-Ross mission, 1935-1937. Stephen L. Endicott. 46, 1973: 481-501

*India*

*see* SINO-INDIAN CONFLICT

*Japan*

*see also* MANCHURIA  
SINO-JAPANESE WAR

The anti-hegemony controversy in Sino-Japanese relations. Yung H. Park. 49, 1976: 476-490

The inland gates of China. Owen Lattimore. (CO) 8, 1935: 468-473

Japan and China: a war of minds. Robert S. Morton. 10, 1937: 305-314

The Japan-China-USSR triangle. Sheldon W. Simon. 47, 1974: 125-138

Japan's "special interests" in China. Franz Michael. 10, 1937: 407-411

Manchurian echoes in Chinese nationalism. Cyrus H. Peake. 7, 1934: 406-414

Sino-Japanese accord: a review of the Tsinan Agreement. Japan National Council (I.P.R.). May 1929: 259-262

The view from Peking: China's policies towards the United States, the Soviet Union and Japan. Thomas W. Robinson. 45, 1972: 333-355

CHINA - *continued*

*FOREIGN RELATIONS - continued*

*Korea (Democratic People's Republic)*  
The Chinese Communists' economic and cultural agreement with North Korea. S.B. Thomas. (NC) 27, 1954: 61-65

*Macao*

New China and old Macao. George V.H. Moseley, 3rd. 32, 1959: 268-276

*Pakistan*

Pakistan, the Soviet Union and China. Werner Levi. 35, 1962: 211-222

*Southeast Asia*

Sino-Soviet relations and Southeast Asia: recent developments and future possibilities. Melvin Gurtov. 43, 1970: 491-505

*USSR*

*see also* SINO-SOVIET DISPUTE

Moscow, Yen'an, Chungking. Saburo Okazaki. (CC) 14, 1941: 107-112

The Sino-Soviet Friendship Association. K.E. Priestley. (NC) 25, 1952: 287-292

Sino-Soviet relations and Southeast Asia: recent developments and future possibilities. Melvin Gurtov. 43, 1970: 491-505

Soviet policy in China. Max Beloff. 23, 1950: 128-138

The view from Peking: China's policies towards the United States, the Soviet Union and Japan. Thomas W. Robinson. 45, 1972: 333-355

*United States*

Double trauma in Asia. W.M. Dobell. (RA) 46, 1973: 565-569

In search of a new China. Roger Dial. (RA) 49, 1976: 680-685

The origins of the Cold War in China. John F. Melby. 41, 1968: 19-33

Re-thinking U.S. China policy. H. Arthur Steiner. (RA) 45, 1972: 255-268

The United States and the Far East: a survey of the relations of the United States with China and Japan -- September 1, 1930 to September 1, 1931. T.A. Bisson. 5, 1932: 66-81

The United States and the Orient: a survey of the relations of the United States with China and Japan -- June 1, 1929, to September 1, 1930. T.A. Bisson. 3, 1930: 1118-1145

The United States in the Pacific: a survey of the relations of the United States with China and Japan and American opinion thereon, August 1, 1927 - June 1, 1929. Harold S. Quigley. Aug. 1929: 470-495

United States policy in China. D.B. Copland. 21, 1948: 339-347

Unravelling the China tangle. B.H.M. Vlekke. (NC) 27, 1954: 155-159

The view from Peking: China's policies towards the United States, the Soviet Union and Japan. Thomas W. Robinson. 45, 1972: 333-355

*GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS*

China's People's Convention: national constitution and ten-year plan. C.L. Hsia. 4, 1931: 779-798

Chinese communist leadership in war and peace. H. Arthur Steiner. (RA) 35, 1962: 384-390

Chungking or Yen'an: the choice before China. Frederick Whyte. (RA) 19, 1946: 199-202

Communist China's intra-party dispute. Roderick MacFarquhar. 31, 1958: 323-335

The dragnet of local government in China. Norman D. Hanwell. 10, 1937: 43-63

The future foreshadowed: China's new democracy. "A British Observer". 11, 1938: 454-464

Government and administration in China today. S.B. Thomas. 23, 1950: 248-270

My frank criticisms of Kuomintang. Lo Lung-chi. 3, 1930: 578-588



CHINA - continued

*GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS - continued*

Political China today: a review bibliography. W.L. Holland. May 1929: 263-274

The role of the military in Chinese government. Ch'ien Tuan-sheng. 21, 1948: 239-251

Toward an understanding of Chinese politics, 1931-1932. M.S. Bates. 5, 1932: 218-232

Wartime local government in China. Chien Tuan-sheng. 16, 1943: 441-460

*GUERRILLAS*

The people behind the Chinese guerillas. Haldore Hanson. 11, 1938: 285-298

*HISTORY*

The beginnings of north and south in China. Carl Whiting Bishop. (SR) 7, 1934: 297-325

The personal chronicle of the first Manchu Emperor. Walter Fuchs. (PAB #1) 9, 1936: 78-85

Records of China's grand historian: some problems of translation. Ping-ti Ho. (RA) 36, 1963: 171-182

*KUOMINTANG*

Kuomintang and liberty. Pan Kung-chan. 4, 1931: 41-53

The Kuomintang in China: its fabric and future. Wei Meng-pu. 13, 1940: 30-44

*LAND*

Chinese agrarian reform and Bolshevik land policy. Ya-lun Chou. 25, 1952: 24-39

The good earth of China's model province. Chen Han-seng. 9, 1936: 370-380

Land redistribution in Communist China. Frank C. Lee. 21, 1948: 20-32

Notes on China's unused uplands. Pierre Gourou. 21, 1948: 227-238

The revival of the land problem in China. Hsu Yung-ying. (CC) 15, 1942: 96-107

*LAWS*

China and the rule of law. Ju-ao Mei. 5, 1932: 863-872

Consular jurisdiction: its place in the present clamor for the abolition of treaties. Kwan Hai-tung. June 1929: 347-360

Modern Chinese law and jurisdiction: some comments. Werner Vogel. 4, 1931: 975-979

The new Chinese criminal code. M.H. van der Valk. (SR) 9, 1936: 69-77

The provisional court settlement: Chinese courts in Shanghai. Elizabeth Green. 3, 1930: 383-389

The revolution in Chinese legal thought. M.H. van der Valk. 11, 1938: 66-80

The Shanghai provisional court: past and present. Hawkling Yen. 3, 1930: 294-298

*LITERATURE*

China in the mirror of her fiction. Pearl S. Buck. 3, 1930: 155-164

China's greatest book (The *Ssu K'u Ch'uan Shu*). L. Carrington Goodrich. 7, 1934: 62-70

Literary lines in China. George Woodcock. (RA) 40, 1967: 130-138

Numerical conversion: a key to the maze of Chinese literature. Vernon Nash. 9, 1936: 358-369

Some publications in "occupied" China. L. Carrington Goodrich. (RA) 20, 1947: 432-435

Western tides in Chinese literature. Chi-chen Wang. 7, 1934: 127-138

*MASS MOVEMENTS*

The "three-anti" and "five-anti" movements in Communist China. Theodore Hsi-En Chen and Wen-Hui C. Chen. 26, 1953: 3-23

*MILITARY*

China's advance from defeat to strength. Asiaticus. 11, 1938: 21-34

The Chinese army's role in the Cultural Revolution. John Gitting. 39, 1966: 269-289

CHINA -continued

*MILITARY - continued*

Eighth route regions in north China. Anna Louise Strong. 14, 1941: 154-165

The good iron of the new Chinese army. Olga Lang. 12, 1939: 20-33

Role of the military in Chinese government. Ch'ien Tuan-sheng. 21, 1948: 239-251

*MINORITIES*

China's minority nationalities: traditional and party elites. June Dreyer. 43, 1970: 506-530

*NATIONALISM*

Dimensions of China's unity. Hsu Yung-Ying. 15, 1942: 287-310

*NATURAL RESOURCES*

Controlling factors in China's coal development. Wang Kung-ping and Thomas T. Read. 19, 1946: 165-181

Learning from Ta-ch'ing: China's oil prospects. W. Klatt. (RA) 50, 1977: 445-459

Social implications of tin-mining in Yunnan. Shih Kuo-heng. (NC) 20, 1947: 53-61

*NEWSPAPERS*

Chinese news interests. Roswell S. Britton. (SR) 7, 1934: 181-193

New trends in the Chinese press. J.C. Sun. (SR) 8, 1935: 56-65

*PHILOSOPHY*

Chinese philosophy and the social sciences. Derk Bodde. (NC) 20, 1947: 199-204

*POLITICAL PARTIES*

China's small political parties appeal for democracy. Federation of Chinese Democratic Parties. (NC) 17, 1944: 330-336

*POPULATION*

China's population problem -- a Chinese view. Chang Chih-yi. 22, 1949: 339-356

China's population problem: a closer view. George W. Barclay. (NC) 23, 1950: 184-192

Chinese population problems. Kurt Bloch. (RR #4) 12, 1939: 169-182

Colonization possibilities of north-west China and Inner Mongolia. James Thorp. (SR) 8, 1935: 447-453

Mr. Chi-ming Chiao's new study of China's rural population and vital statistics. W.L. Holland. (SR) 7, 1934: 77-82

*PROPAGANDA*

The drama in China's anti-Japanese propaganda. J. Clayton Miller. 11, 1938: 465-477

*RELIGION*

Churches and Christians in China, 1950-1967: fragments of understanding. M. Searle Bates. 41, 1967: 199-213

The missionary exodus from China. Creighton Lacy. 28, 1955: 301-314

Religion and China's Cultural Revolution. C.P. FitzGerald. (NC) 40, 1967: 124-129

Religion in modern China. E.D. Edwards. (NC) 28, 1955: 79-81

*RESEARCH*

The development of modern social science in China. Wang Yu-ch'uan. 11, 1938: 345-362 (PAB #5)

Economic and social research in war-time China. Li Choh-Ming. (NC) 17, 1944: 209-216

*REVOLUTION*

Aftermath of communist liberation in the Chengtu Plain. G. William Skinner. 24, 1951: 61-76

The Chinese revolution and the West. C.P. FitzGerald. 24, 1951: 3-17

A fresh look at the Chinese revolution. C.P. FitzGerald. 36, 1963: 47-53

The inland gates of China. Owen Lattimore. (CO) 8, 1935: 468-473

Pacification campaign in north China. Kuo Yen-ti. (NC) 20, 1947: 313-317

CHINA - *continued*

*REVOLUTION - continued*

Reconstruction after revolution:  
Kiangsi province and the Chinese  
nation. G.E. Taylor. 8, 1935:  
302-311

Revolution and counter-revolution  
in China. John K. Fairbank. (RA)  
22, 1949: 278-282

The situation in China. V. Molotoff.  
4, 1931: 910-911

The Soviet regions in central China.  
4, 1931: 911-913

*RURAL DEVELOPMENT*

Rural reconstruction in China.  
Leonard S. Hsu. 10, 1937: 249-265

*RUSTICATION*

Go west young Han: the *Hsia Fang*  
movement to China's minority areas.  
June Teufel Dreyer. 48, 1975: 353-  
369

*Hsia-Fang*: the economics and politics  
of rustication in China. Jan S.  
Prybyla. 48, 1975: 153-172

*SCIENCE*

Science East and West: its evidences  
in the China of yesterday and today.  
H.C. Zen. 4, 1931: 479-487

*SECRET SOCIETIES*

The *Ko Lao Hui* in Szechuan. Liao  
T'ai-ch'u. 20, 1947: 161-173

Sun Yat-sen and the secret societies.  
John C. DeKorne. (SR) 7, 1934: 425-  
433

*SOCIETY*

The Chinese peasant and communism.  
Mary C. Wright. 24, 1951: 256-265

Contradiction and social change.  
Richard M. Pfeffer. (RA) 39,  
1966: 349-360

The family in China, past and present.  
Maurice Freedman. 34, 1961: 323-336

A large-scale investigation of China's  
socio-economic structure. Karl  
August Wittfogel. (RR #3) 11, 1938:  
81-94

New light on the history of Chinese  
society. Etienne Balazs. (NC) 23,  
1950: 318-323

Rural Chinese social organization,  
tradition and change. Graham E.  
Johnson. (RA) 46, 1973: 557-564

Social changes in China. L.K. Tao.  
4, 1931: 659-671

Soldier and scholar in ancient China.  
Herrlee Glessner Creel. 8, 1935: 336-  
343

*STUDENTS*

The American returned students of  
China. Chih Meng. 4, 1931: 1-16

The China-Canada student exchange:  
the first twenty. Brian Evans. 49,  
1976: 93-101

China's student politicians. E.H.  
Anstice. 5, 1932: 689-694

*TAXATION*

The burdens of the Chinese peasantry.  
Chen Han-sheng. Oct. 1929: 644-658

The rise of land tax and the fall of  
dynasties in Chinese history. Wang  
Yu-ch'uan. 9, 1936: 201-220

*THEATRE*

The Chinese actress: social and dramatic  
factors in her slow rise to fame.  
George Kin Leung. 4, 1931: 394-407

Comedians of the Chinese stage. George  
Kin Leung. 3, 1930: 437-447

Cross-currents in the Chinese theatre.  
George Kin Leung. 8, 1935: 433-438

*Hsin Ch'iao* (The New Tide): new trends  
in the traditional Chinese drama.  
George Kin Leung. Apr. 1929: 175-183

Mei Lan-fang in America. Edward C.  
Carter. 3, 1930: 827-833

*TRANSPORTATION*

China's Turkistan-Siberian supply road.  
Owen Lattimore. 13, 1940: 393-412

The new era in Chinese railway const-  
ruction. Asiaticus. 10, 1937: 276-288

A "South Seas" Chinese reports on the  
Burma Road. Chen Chia-keng. (CC)  
14, 1941: 463-468

CHINA - continued

*TRANSPORTATION - continued*

Trans-Burma trade routes to China.  
John L. Christian. 13, 1950: 173-191

Transportation on the Burma Road.  
Harold C. Davis. (CC) 15, 1942: 90-96

Whose lifelines? Owen Lattimore.  
(CC) 13, 1940: 441-445

*UNITED NATIONS*

The United Nations "China tangle".  
Sheldon Appleton. (NC) 35, 1962: 160-167

*URBANIZATION*

Chinese urbanization and economic development. Graham E. Johnson.  
(RA) 44, 1971: 580-584

*WOMEN*

The Chinese woman in a modern world: studied in the light of her heritage and her potentialities.  
Sophia Chen Zen. Jan. 1929: 8-15

Chinese women: their predicament in the China of today. Pearl S. Buck.  
4, 1931: 905-909

*YOUTH*

A message to China's youth. Tai Chi-tao. July 1928: 4-9

CHINESE IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

The overseas Chinese today and tomorrow. William E. Willmott.  
(RA) 42, 1969: 206-214

*INDONESIA*

Overseas Chinese in America and Indonesia. Stanford Lyman. (RA) 34, 1961: 380-389

A problem in Java: the Chinese in the Dutch East Indies. Amry Vandenbosch. 3, 1930: 1001-1017

*MALAYSIA*

The Chinese in Malaya. Ch'en Su-ching. (NC) 21, 1948: 291-295

The Chinese in Malaysia. Rupert Emerson. 7, 1934: 260-270

Chinese minority aspirations and problems in Sarawak. Justus M. van der Kroef. 39, 1966: 64-82

A Chinese university for Malaya. Richard Butwell. (NC) 26, 1953: 344-348

The growth of a plural society in Malaya. Maurice Freedman. (NC) 33, 1960: 158-168

*PHILIPPINES*

Communism and the Chinese in the Philippines. Sheldon Appleton. 32, 1959: 376-391

Early Chinese economic influence in the Philippines, 1850-98. Edgar Wickberg. (NC) 35, 1962: 275-285

The Philippine-Chinese image of the Filipino. George H. Weightman. 40, 1967: 315-323

*SOUTHEAST ASIA*

Chinese communities in Southeast Asia. Maurice Freedman. (RA) 31, 1958: 300-304

*THAILAND*

The problem of the Chinese in Thailand. Kenneth Perry Landon. 13, 1940: 149-161

The status of the Chinese minority in Thailand. Richard J. Coughlin. (NC) 25, 1952: 378-389

Twin loyalties in Siam. Lin Yu. 9, 1936: 191-200

*UNITED STATES*

Overseas Chinese in America and Indonesia. Stanford Lyman. (RA) 34, 1961: 380-389

Up from the "hatchet man". Stanford M. Lyman. (RA) 36, 1963: 160-171

CHING, Shui-kung. The Kirin-Tunhua Railway and Japanese expansion (from a Chinese viewpoint). Aug. 1929: 495-497

CHOPRA, Pran. Malaysia's strategy for survival. 47, 1974: 437-454

\_\_\_\_\_. Political re-alignment in India. 44, 1971: 511-526

CHOU, Ya-lun. Chinese agrarian reform and Bolshevik land policy. 25, 1952: 24-39

CHOUDHURY, G.W. The constitution of Pakistan. 29, 1956: 243-252

\_\_\_\_\_. The East Pakistan political scene, 1955-1957. 30, 1957: 312-320

CHRISTIAN, John L. Thailand reascent. 14, 1941: 184-197

\_\_\_\_\_. Trans-Burma trade routes to China. 13, 1940: 173-191

\_\_\_\_\_. and Nobutake Ike. Thailand in Japan's foreign relations. 15, 1942: 195-221

CHU Ching-lai. A critical study of the Kemmerer report. 4, 1931: 210-224

CHU, Coching. The aridity of north China. (SR) 8, 1935: 206-217

CHU, Raymond W.H. and Shuzo Uyenaka. The East Asian Library collection in the University of Toronto. (NC) 46, 1973: 548-556

CHU, Yu-fen. The Chinese peasant: a survey of methods and limitations in soil productivity. Sept. 1929: 567-575

CHURCH, Roderick. The impact of Bhoodan and Gramdan on village India. (RA) 48, 1975: 94-98

#### CITIES

*see CITIES as a subheading under:*

CHINA  
VIETNAM (Republic)  
VIETNAM WAR

#### CIVILIZATION

*see also CIVILIZATION as a subheading under:*

ASIA  
CHINA

Two wings of one bird: a Chinese attitude towards Eastern and Western civilizations. Hu Shih. May 1928: 1-8

CLEMENTIN, J.R. The nationalist dilemma in Vietnam. 23, 1950: 294-310

CLEMENTS, F.W. The W.H.O. in Southern Asia and the western Pacific. 25, 1952: 334-348

#### CLIMATE

*see CLIMATE as a subheading under*  
CHINA

CLUBB, O. Edmund. Oriental studies through Soviet eyes. (NC) 32, 1959: 306-309

\_\_\_\_\_. Soviet Oriental studies and the Asian revolution. (NC) 31, 1958: 380-389

\_\_\_\_\_. Soviet view of Far Eastern international relations. (RA) 32, 1959: 92-94

CLYDE, Paul Hibbert. The Open Door. 3, 1930: 834-841

COAD, N.E. New Zealand and the Pacific: three leading issues. 5, 1932: 600-607

COAST, John. The clash of cultures in Bali. (NC) 24, 1951: 398-406

COATMAN, J. The British meat trade and British imperial economics. (SR) 8, 1935: 199-205

COHEN, Jerome B. Japan's economy on the road back. 21, 1948: 264-279

COHEN, Stephen P. Subhas Chandra Bose and the Indian National Army. 36, 1963: 411-429

\_\_\_\_\_. U.S. weapons and South Asia: a policy analysis. 49, 1976: 49-69

#### COLD WAR

The origins of the Cold War in China. John F. Melby. 41, 1968: 19-33

COLE, Allan B. Japan's population problems in war and peace. 16, 1943: 397-417

COLLIER, John. Amerindians: problems in psychic and physical adjustments to a dominant civilization. Mar. 1929: 116-122

COLTON, Hattie Kawahara. The working of the Japanese Diet. (NC) 28, 1955: 363-372

#### COMMERCE

*see also COMMERCE as a subheading under:*

AUSTRALIA	INDOCHINA
BRITISH EMPIRE	JAPAN
BURMA	NEW ZEALAND
CANADA	PHILIPPINES
CHINA	THAILAND
FRANCE	UNITED STATES
GREAT BRITAIN	

Competition in the world textile market. Oliver L. Lawrence. (SR) 7, 1934: 169-181

The development of Pacific trade. 4, 1931: 516-522

Economic growth of the Pacific area. Nicholas Mirkowich. (CC) 13, 1940: 458-460

The nemesis of national planning. H.V. Hodson. 9, 1936: 53-59

Standards of living and international trade competition. Allan G.B. Fisher. 17, 1944: 285-293

The United States, China, and the world market. William Brandt. 13, 1940: 279-319

When East first met West: some notes on early contacts. Kenneth Saunders. 5, 1932: 608-615

#### COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS

*see also BRITISH EMPIRE*

The Asian dominions in the Commonwealth. Gwendolen M. Carter. 22, 1949: 367-375

The British Commonwealth of Nations: the latest phase. P.D. Phillips. 3, 1930: 476-482

The British in Asia. H. Venkatasubbiah. (NC) 21, 1948: 295-298

The Commonwealth in Asia. Nicholas Mansergh. 23, 1950: 3-20

The Imperial Conference of 1937. F.H. Soward. 10, 1937: 441-449

New trends in British Commonwealth relations. Gwendolen M. Carter. (RA) 17, 1944: 71-80

Regionalism and the Pacific Commonwealth. M. Margaret Ball. 46, 1973: 232-253

#### COMMUNISM

*see also COMMUNISM as a subheading under:*

BURMA	PHILIPPINES
CHINA	SOUTHEAST ASIA
INDIA	SRI LANKA
INDONESIA	

The communist problem in East Asia: an Asian view. M.N. Roy. 24, 1951: 227-240

The communist problem in East Asia: a Western view. W. Macmahon Ball. 24, 1951: 241-255

An Indian prophet. Guy Wint. (NC) 24, 1951: 414-418

#### COMMUNIST PARTY

*see POLITICAL PARTIES as subheading under individual countries*

COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS. A denial of some statements by J.S. Allen. (CC) 11, 1938: 493-495

\_\_\_\_\_. Tobacco-planting in the Philippines. (CC) 12, 1939: 304-309

CONDLIFFE, J.B. As the research plan shapes: sketch of Dr. Condliffe's tour. April 1928: 12-14

\_\_\_\_\_. The economic future of Australia. (RA) 16, 1943: 86-88

\_\_\_\_\_. An experiment in diagnosis.  
Mar. 1929: 103-115

\_\_\_\_\_. John Merle Davis: in memoriam.  
(NC) 34, 1961: 66-71

\_\_\_\_\_. The technique of diagnosis.  
Sept. 1929: 537-550

\_\_\_\_\_. A visit to Nanking. Feb. 1928:  
7-10

CONDOMINAS, Georges. Aspects of a  
minority problem in Indochina. (NC)  
24, 1951: 77-82

CONROY, Hilary. Japan's war in China:  
historical parallel to Vietnam. 43,  
1970: 61-72

\_\_\_\_\_. see PATTERSON, Wayne

#### CONSTITUTION

*see CONSTITUTION as a subheading  
under:*

BANGLADESH	PAKISTAN
CAMBODIA	PHILIPPINES
CHINA	SRI LANKA
MALAYSIA	THAILAND
MONGOLIA	VIETNAM (Dem. Rep.)
NEPAL	VIETNAM (Republic)

CONWAY, John S. The Tibetan community  
in exile. 48, 1975: 74-86

#### COOK ISLANDS

New Zealand dependencies and the  
development of autonomy. W.S. Lowe  
and W.T.G. Airey. 18, 1945: 252-  
272

Social and political changes in the  
Cook Islands. Ernest Beaglehole.  
21, 1948: 384-398

COORAY, L.J.M. and James Jupp. The  
constitutional system in Ceylon. (NC)  
43, 1970: 73-83

COOX, Alvin D. Evidences of antimilitar-  
ism in prewar and wartime Japan. 46,  
1973: 502-514

COPITHORNE, M.D. The settlement of  
international claims between Canada  
and China: a status report. 48,  
1975: 230-237

COPLAND, D.B. United States policy in  
China. 21, 1948: 339-347

CORLEY, Francis J. Freedom in Indo-China.  
(RA) 34, 1961: 375-380

\_\_\_\_\_. The president in the constitution  
of the Republic of Viet-Nam. (NC)  
34, 1961: 165-174

COUGHLIN, Richard J. The status of the  
Chinese minority in Thailand. (NC)  
25, 1952: 378-389

COULTER, John Wesley. Harbin: strategic  
city on the "pioneer fringe". 5, 1932:  
967-972

COUPLAND, Reginald. The Indian deadlock.  
17, 1944: 26-37

COWIE, Donald. The arming of Australia  
and New Zealand. 11, 1938: 338-344

\_\_\_\_\_. British defense of the South Pacific.  
12, 1939: 296-301

CREEL, Herrlee Glessner. Soldier and  
scholar in ancient China. 8, 1935:  
336-343

CROSBY, Sir Josiah. The constitutional  
position in Ceylon. (NC) 19, 1946:  
272-279

CROUCH, Harold. Generals and business  
in Indonesia. 48, 1975: 519-540

\_\_\_\_\_. Military politics under Indon-  
esia's new order. 45, 1972: 206-219

CROZIER, Brian. The international  
situation in Indochina. 29, 1956:  
309-323

CRUICKSHANK, A.A. Changing perspectives  
of New Zealand's foreign policy. 40,  
1967: 93-112

CUADERNO, M. The Bell Trade act and the  
Philippine economy. 25, 1952: 323-333

#### CULTURAL REVOLUTION

*see CULTURAL REVOLUTION as a subheading  
under CHINA*

## CULTURE

*see also CULTURE as a subheading under:*

ASIA	INDOCHINA
CHINA	INDONESIA
INDIA	JAPAN

Cultural contacts in the Pacific.  
W.L. Holland. (RB) July 1929:  
418-427

Culture and education: what is the  
cultural destiny of Pacific peoples?  
E.S. Craighill Handy. 6, 1933:  
267-280

Laughing at the wrong place. Romanzo  
Adams. July 1929: 415-417

Recoil of westernization in the East.  
J.H. Boeke. 9, 1936: 333-346

CURTIS, Lionel. A British appraisal.  
[1927 I.P.R. Conference] Mar. 1928:  
14-16

\_\_\_\_\_. The Shanghai puzzle and some  
clues to solution. 3, 1930: 350-361

## D

DAHMAN, Bernard. Sukarno, the ideologue:  
an exchange. (NC) 42, 1969: 55-56

DALLEY, F.W. The prospect for Asian  
trade unionism. (NC) 24, 1951:  
296-306

DANTWALA, M.L. Agricultural credit in  
India -- the missing link. 25, 1952:  
349-359

DARLING, Frank C. Marshal Sarit and  
absolutist rule in Thailand. 33,  
1960: 347-360

\_\_\_\_\_. Political parties in Thailand.  
44, 1971: 228-241

\_\_\_\_\_. Student protest and political  
change in Thailand. 47, 1974: 5-19

DAVIDSON, J.W. British policy in the  
South Pacific [1786-1893]. (RA)  
21, 1948: 408-410

\_\_\_\_\_. Political development in Western  
Samoa. 21, 1948: 136-149

DAVIS, Harold C. Transportation on the  
Burma Road. (CC) 15, 1942: 90-96

DAVIS, J. Merle. Europe meets the Inst-  
itute. May 1928: 8-15

\_\_\_\_\_. Geneva through Pacific eyes.  
June 1928: 10-16

\_\_\_\_\_. Will Kyoto find the trail? Dec.  
1929: 756-759

## DAVIS, JOHN MERLE

John Merle Davis: in memoriam. J.B.  
Condliffe. (NC) 34, 1961: 66-71

DAVIS, Kingsley. India and Pakistan: the  
demography of partition. 22, 1949:  
254-264

DEAN, Edgar Packard. Toward a more  
perfect Canadian union. 13, 1940:  
435-440

DEBOOY, H. Th. The life lines of the  
British Empire. 10, 1937: 161-167

\_\_\_\_\_. The naval arm of diplomacy in  
the Pacific. 8, 1935: 5-20

DEKORNE, John C. Sun Yat-sen and the  
Secret Societies. (SR) 7, 1934:  
425-433

DE LAGUNA, Frederica. Prehistory of  
Kodiak and the Aleutian islands. (RA)  
19, 1946: 202-204

DE LA ROCHE, Jean. Indo-China in the new  
French colonial framework. 18, 1945:  
62-75

## DEMOCRACY

*see DEMOCRACY as a subheading under  
ASIA*

DENNETT, Tyler. A decade of American  
diplomacy in Japan. (RA) 17, 1944:  
320-324

\_\_\_\_\_. From Mukden to Pearl Harbor. (NC)  
17, 1944: 93-99



DERRICK, R.A. Social processes in the Pacific islands. (RA) 25, 1952: 176-179

The development of Pacific trade. 4, 1931: 516-522

Development programs in China and India. 18, 1945: 84-93

DIAL, Roger. In search of a new China. (RA) 49, 1976: 680-685

DIXON, Karl. The growth of a "popular" Japanese Communist Party. 45, 1972: 387-402

\_\_\_\_\_. The 1976 general election in Japan. 50, 1977: 208-230

DOBBY, E.H.G. Malayan prospect. (NC) 23, 1950: 392-401

\_\_\_\_\_. Malaya's rice problem. (NC) 27, 1954: 58-60

DOBELL, W.M. Ayub Khan as president of Pakistan. 42, 1969: 294-310

\_\_\_\_\_. Double trauma in Asia. (RA) 46, 1973: 565-569

\_\_\_\_\_. Pakistan's relations with the major powers and some minor agreements. 37, 1964: 384-395

\_\_\_\_\_. Ramifications of the China-Pakistan border treaty. 37, 1964: 283-295

#### DOMINO THEORY

Laos: falling domino? J.L.S. Girling. 43, 1970: 370-383

DONNELL, John C. National renovation campaigns in Vietnam. 32, 1959: 73-88

DONNITHORNE, Audrey. Background to the people's communes: changes in China's economic organization in 1958. 32, 1959: 339-353

\_\_\_\_\_. Western business in Indonesia today. 27, 1954: 27-40

DORE, R.P. Beyond the land reform: Japan's agricultural prospect. 36, 1963: 265-276

\_\_\_\_\_. Education in Japan's growth. (NC) 37, 1964: 66-79

\_\_\_\_\_. The ethics of the new Japan. (NC) 25, 1952: 147-159

\_\_\_\_\_. The importance of educational traditions: Japan and elsewhere. 45, 1972: 491-507

\_\_\_\_\_. Japan -- attitudes, power and ideas. (RA) 30, 1957: 260-265

\_\_\_\_\_. Japanese election candidates in 1955. (NC) 29, 1956: 174-181

\_\_\_\_\_. Schools and states in Asia and Africa. (RA) 38, 1965: 345-352

\_\_\_\_\_. The search for modernity in Asia and Africa. (RA) 37, 1964: 161-165

\_\_\_\_\_. South Korean development in wider perspective. 50, 1977: 189-207

\_\_\_\_\_. Textbook censorship in Japan: the Ienaga case. (NC) 43, 1970: 548-556

DOUGLAS, William A. South Korea's search for leadership. 37, 1964: 20-36

\_\_\_\_\_. and Yi Myonggu. Korean Confucianism today. 40, 1967: 43-59

DREYER, June. China's minority nationalities: traditional and party elites. 43, 1970: 506-530

\_\_\_\_\_. Go west young Han: the *Hsia Fang* movement to China's minority areas. 48, 1975: 353-369

DUBIN, Wilbert B. The political evolution of the Pyongyang government. (NC) 23, 1950: 381-391

DUNCANSON, Dennis J. From scholarship to "psy-war" in the Vietnam story. (RA) 44, 1971: 591-595

DUPUY, R. Ernest. The nature of guerilla warfare. 12, 1939: 138-148

DURHAM, Walter A., Jr. The Japanese camphor monopoly: its history and relation to the future of Japan. 5, 1932: 797-801

## E

### EAST ASIA

*see also individual countries*

Japan's co-prosperity sphere.  
Andrew J. Grajdanzev. 16, 1943:  
311-328

EBERHARD, W. A new history of Asia.  
(RA) 24, 1951: 190-194

EBERHARD, Wolfram. New research on  
China's economic history. (NC)  
27, 1954: 263-266

ECKLUND, George N. Protracted  
expropriation of private business  
in Communist China. 36, 1963:  
238-249

L'ECOLE FRANCAISE D'EXTREME-ORIENT.  
L'ecole francaise d'extreme-orient.  
(NC) 25, 1952: 292-296

### ECONOMICS

*see also ECONOMICS as a subheading  
under:*

AUSTRALIA	NEW ZEALAND
BRITISH EMPIRE	PACIFIC ISLANDS
BURMA	PAKISTAN
CANADA	PHILIPPINES
CHINA	SOUTH ASIA
INDIA	SOUTHEAST ASIA
INDOCHINA	TAIWAN
INDONESIA	THAILAND
JAPAN	USSR
MALAYSIA	UNITED STATES
MANCHURIA	VIETNAM (Dem.Rep.)
	VIETNAM (Republic)

Economic factors in the Pacific area.  
W.L. Holland. (RB) June 1929: 329-  
346

Economic nationalism and world  
cooperation. Lewis L. Lorwin.  
6, 1933: 361-372

### EDUCATION

*see also EDUCATION as a subheading  
under:*

AUSTRALIA	MALAYSIA
CHINA	PAKISTAN
INDIA	SOUTHEAST ASIA
INDONESIA	SRI LANKA
JAPAN	VIETNAM

American Negro and colonial native:  
education and "equality". B. Schrieke.  
10, 1937: 289-304

"The cross-fertilization of culture":  
the function of international educa-  
tion. Paul Monroe. Feb. 1928: 1-6

Education and native peoples: a study  
in objectives. Felix M. Keesing. 5,  
1932: 675-688

Education and social reconstruction:  
an annotated reading list. Helen  
Pratt. 6, 1933: 291-296

Ploughing the field of international  
educational relationships: a memorandum  
upon the origin, organization and act-  
ivities of the Institute of Internat-  
ional Education. Institute of Inter-  
national Education. Apr. 1928: 3-8

The teaching of modern Oriental history  
in the West. William R. Shepherd.  
8, 1935: 328-335

EDWARDS, Corwin D. The dissolution of  
the Japanese combines. 19, 1946:  
227-240

EDWARDS, E.D. Religion in modern China.  
(NC) 28, 1955: 79-81

EGGLESTON, F.W. Australia's immigration  
policy. 21, 1948: 372-383

\_\_\_\_\_. Australia's view of Pacific problems.  
3, 1930: 3-16

\_\_\_\_\_. Disarmament and the Pacific. 3,  
1930: 1095-1108

\_\_\_\_\_. The population problems of  
Australia. (CO) 9, 1936: 583-586

\_\_\_\_\_. Sea power and peace in the Pacific.  
(CO) 8, 1935: 352-358

EKVALL, Robert B. The Tibetan self-image.  
(NC) 33, 1960: 375-382

## ELECTIONS

*see ELECTIONS as a subheading*  
*under:*

BURMA	KOREA (Republic)
INDIA	MALAYSIA
INDONESIA	PHILIPPINES
JAPAN	THAILAND

ELKINS, David J. Social mobilization and political development in South India. 47, 1974: 326-343

ELSBREE, Willard H. The 1953 Philippine presidential elections. 27, 1954: 3-15

EMERSON, Rupert. American policy toward Pacific dependencies. 20, 1947: 259-275

\_\_\_\_\_. The Chinese in Malaysia. 7, 1934: 260-270

\_\_\_\_\_. Destinies for Southeast Asia.  
(RA) 16, 1943: 73-79

\_\_\_\_\_. Post-independence nationalism in South and Southeast Asia: a reconsideration. 44, 1971: 173-192

\_\_\_\_\_. Problems of representative government in Southeast Asia. 26, 1953: 291-302

\_\_\_\_\_. The West and democracy. (NC) 27, 1954: 153-154

## EMIGRATION

*see EMIGRATION as a subheading*  
*under:*

CHINA	MEXICO
JAPAN	PHILIPPINES

ENDICOTT, Stephen L. British financial diplomacy in China: the Leith-Ross mission, 1935-1937. 46, 1973: 481-501

ENLOE, Cynthia H. Issues and integration in Malaysia. 41, 1968: 372-385

ERDMAN, Howard L. The foreign policy views of the Indian right. 39, 1966: 5-18

\_\_\_\_\_. India's Swatandra party. 36, 1963: 394-410

ESPOSITO, Bruce. *see* LIN, Sein

EVANS, Brian. The China-Canada student exchange: the first twenty. 49, 1976: 93-101

## F

FAIRBAIRN, Geoffrey. Aspects of the Burmese political scene. 29, 1956: 211-222

\_\_\_\_\_. Some minority problems in Burma. 30, 1957: 299-311

FAIRBANK, John K. Dilemmas of American Far Eastern policy. (RA) 36, 1963: 430-437

\_\_\_\_\_. Revolution and counter-revolution in China. (RA) 22, 1949: 278-282

FALKENHEIM, Peggy L. Some determining factors in Soviet-Japanese relations. 50, 1977: 604-624

FALL, Bernard B. Indochina since Geneva. 28, 1955: 3-25

\_\_\_\_\_. The international relations of Laos. 30, 1957: 22-34

\_\_\_\_\_. Local administration under the Viet Minh. (NC) 27, 1954: 50-57

\_\_\_\_\_. North Viet-Nam's constitution and government. (NC) 33, 1960: 282-290

\_\_\_\_\_. North Viet-Nam's new draft constitution. 32, 1959: 178-186

\_\_\_\_\_. Political-religious sects of Viet-Nam. 28, 1955: 235-253

\_\_\_\_\_. Recent publications on Indochina.  
(RA) 29, 1956: 57-64

\_\_\_\_\_. South Viet-Nam's internal  
problems. 31, 1958: 241-260

#### FAR EAST

*see also entries under individual  
countries*

A British view of the Far East.  
Kenneth Younger. 27, 1954: 99-111

Recent Soviet writings on the Far  
East. William Ballis and Emily  
Timmins. (RA) 25, 1952: 59-76

#### *FOREIGN RELATIONS*

A Soviet study of the American  
position in the Far East. Harriet  
Moore. (RR) 9, 1936: 416-420

The Soviet view of the Far East.  
Owen Lattimore. (CC) 13, 1940:  
446-452

A Soviet view of Far Eastern inter-  
national relations. O. Edmund Clubb.  
(RA) 32, 1959: 92-94

The Far East and the new order in  
Europe. Lawrence K. Rosinger. 12,  
1939: 357-369

#### *Germany*

Germany's Far Eastern policy under  
Hitler. Lawrence K. Rosinger. 11,  
1938: 421-432

#### *Great Britain*

On criticisms of British Far Eastern  
policy. Sir John Pratt. 16, 1943:  
133-148

#### *USSR*

Soviet Far Eastern policy. Lawrence  
K. Rosinger. 13, 1940: 263-278

Soviet Far Eastern relations since  
1941. Harriet Moore. 17, 1944:  
294-310

#### *United States*

American Far Eastern policy, 1931-37.  
Frederick V. Field. 10, 1937: 377-  
392

Americans look at their Far Eastern  
policy. Russell E. Hall. 10, 1937:  
190-195

Footnote on "American Far Eastern  
policy". Frederick Whyte. (CC)  
11, 1938: 95-97

The Open Door policy and American  
neutrality in the Far East. Harold  
S. Quigley. (CO) 9, 1936: 436-442

Potentialities of America's Far  
Eastern policy. Albert K. Weinberg.  
12, 1939: 117-128

United States Far Eastern policy.  
Harold M. Vinacke. 19, 1946: 351-  
363

#### *JAPANESE OCCUPATION*

The Japanization of Far Eastern occupied  
areas. Joel V. Berreman. 17, 1944:  
168-180

#### *POPULATION*

The "population explosion" and the Far  
East. W.D. Borrie. (RA) 33, 1960:  
181-191

#### *RELIGION*

Problems confronting Christian missions  
in Far East. Kenneth Scott Latourette.  
(NC) 21, 1948: 176-185

#### *STUDENTS*

Youthful radicalism in the Far East.  
E.H. Anstice. 6, 1933: 387-393

FARLEY, Miriam S. Japan and the West.  
(RA) 23, 1950: 77-82

\_\_\_\_\_. Labor policy in occupied Japan.  
20, 1947: 131-140

FARMER, B.H. Peasant colonization in  
Ceylon. (NC) 25, 1952: 389-398

FARRELLY, Theodore S. Early Russian  
contact with Alaska. (SR) 7, 1934:  
193-197

#### FASCISM

The social basis of fascism. Joseph  
Barnes. 9, 1936: 24-32

FEDERATION OF CHINESE DEMOCRATIC PARTIES.  
China's small political parties appeal  
for democracy. (NC) 17, 1944: 330-336

FEDERSPIEL, Howard M. The military and Islam in Sukarno's Indonesia. 46, 1973: 407-420

FEITH, Herbert. Toward elections in Indonesia. 27, 1954: 236-254

\_\_\_\_ and Daniel S. Lev. The end of the Indonesian rebellion. 36, 1963: 32-46

FELDMAN, Herbert. The communal problem in the Indo-Pakistan subcontinent: some current implications. 42, 1969: 145-163

FERNANDO, Tissa. Elite politics in the new states: the case of post-independence Sri Lanka. 46, 1973: 361-383

FICKETT, Lewis P., Jr. The politics of regionalism in India. 44, 1971: 193-210

FIELD, Frederick V. American Far Eastern policy, 1931-1937. 10, 1937: 377-392

\_\_\_\_. The documentation of the Yosemite Conference. (PAB #4) 9, 1936: 562-582

## FIJI

Communalism and constitution-making in Fiji. R.K. Vasil. 45, 1972: 21-41

Fiji: Colony in transition. Ronald Gatty. 26, 1953: 118-130

Fiji, its position and problems: an outline summary. Sir Maynard Hedstrom. 3, 1930: 947-955

Fiji -- where three continents meet. A.W. McMillan. July 1929: 397-405

"The Pacific way" -- consociational politics in Fiji. R.S. Milne. 48, 1975: 413-431

### GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS

Problems of political advancement in Fiji. F.J. West. 33, 1960: 23-37

### POPULATION

Postwar Fiji: 1946 census. W.E.H. Stanner. 20, 1947: 407-421

## FINANCE

*see FINANCE as a subheading under:*

BURMA	JAPAN
CHINA	PHILIPPINES
HONG KONG	USSR
INDIA	VIETNAM (Republic)
INDONESIA	

FINKELSTEIN, Lawrence S. The Indonesian federal problem. 24, 1951: 284-295

FISCHER, Joseph. Universities and the political process in Southeast Asia. 36, 1963: 3-15

\_\_\_\_ and Juwono Sudarsono. Indonesian student activism. (RA) 44, 1971: 92-96

FISHER, Allan G.B. Standards of living and international trade competition. 17, 1944: 285-293

FISHER, Fred C. The moral aspects of the Philippines question. 3, 1930: 460-469

FISHER, Galen M. The cooperative movement in Japan. 11, 1938: 478-491

\_\_\_\_. Main drives behind Japanese national policies. 13, 1940: 381-392

## FISHERIES

Floating factories on the Pacific. Seishi Idei. Nov. 1929: 699-700

The North Pacific fisheries. Edward Weber Allen. 10, 1937: 136-151

The Russo-Japanese fisheries controversy. Barbara Wertheim. (SR) 8, 1935: 185-198

Two hundred mile zones: the politics of North Pacific fisheries. Barbara Johnson and Frank Langdon. 49, 1976: 5-27

FITZGERALD, C.P. The Chinese revolution and the West. 24, 1951: 3-17

\_\_\_\_. A fresh look at the Chinese revolution. 36, 1963: 47-53

\_\_\_\_. Peace or war with China? 24, 1951: 339-351

\_\_\_\_\_. Reflections on the Cultural Revolution in China. 41, 1968: 51-59

\_\_\_\_\_. Religion and China's Cultural Revolution. (NC) 40, 1967: 124-129

FONG, H.D. The prospect for China's industrialization. 15, 1942: 44-60

#### FOOD SUPPLY

*see FOOD SUPPLY as a subheading under:*

CHINA INDIA  
SOUTHEAST ASIA

#### FOREIGN CONCESSIONS

*see FOREIGN CONCESSIONS as a subheading under CHINA*

#### FOREIGN POLICY ASSOCIATION

Knowledge and the fate of nations: how they are interwoven. James G. McDonald. Mar. 1928: 7-8

#### FOREIGN RELATIONS

*see FOREIGN RELATIONS as a subheading under:*

ASIA	LAOS
AUSTRALIA	LATIN AMERICA
BANGLADESH	MALAYSIA
BHUTAN	MEXICO
BURMA	MONGOLIA
CAMBODIA	NEPAL
CANADA	NETHERLANDS
CHINA	NEW ZEALAND
FAR EAST	PAKISTAN
FRANCE	PHILIPPINES
GREAT BRITAIN	SIKKIM
INDIA	THAILAND
INDONESIA	USSR
JAPAN	UNITED STATES
KOREA (Dem.Rep.)	VIETNAM (Dem.Rep.)
KOREA (Republic)	VIETNAM (Republic)

The contribution of the press to international relations. D.C. Wu. Dec. 1929: 762-763

Diplomatic relations in the Pacific. W.L. Holland. (RB) Apr. 1929: 184-199

Elite images and foreign policy choices: Krishna Menon's view of the world. Michael Brecher. 40, 1967: 60-92

Europe lays Asia open to aggression. Nicholas Roosevelt. 11, 1938: 447-453

An experiment in diagnosis. J.B. Condliffe. Mar. 1929: 103-115

The Far East and the new order in Europe. Lawrence K. Rosinger. 12, 1939: 357-369

The human factor in foreign aid. Hugh Tinker. 32, 1959: 288-297

National foreign policies and the strategy of peace. Arnold Wolfers. 7, 1934: 139-152

When East first met West: some notes on early contacts. Kenneth Saunders. 5, 1932: 608-615

The work of the Asia Foundation. Robert Blum. 29, 1956: 46-56

World sovereignty and world culture: the trend of international affairs since the war. Arnold J. Toynbee. 4, 1931: 753-778

FORRESTER, Duncan B. The Madras anti-Hindi agitations, 1965: political protest and its effects on language policy in India. 39, 1966: 19-36

\_\_\_\_\_. Subregionalism in India: the case of Telangana. 43, 1970: 5-21

FORSYTH, W.D. Stability in the Pacific: Australia's position. 16, 1943: 7-20

#### FRANCE

##### *COMMERCE*

A French "Ottawa": the Imperial Conference. Roger Levy. (CO) 9, 1936: 94-101

##### *FOREIGN RELATIONS*

##### *Far East*

French neutrality during the Sino-Japanese hostilities. Roger Levy. 11, 1938: 433-446

##### *Indochina*

Indo-China in the new French colonial framework. Jean de la Roche. 18, 1945: 62-75

FRANCE - continued

*MINORITIES*

The Vietnamese community in France.  
Virginia Thompson. (NC) 25, 1952:  
49-58

FRANDA, Marcus F. Electoral politics  
in West Bengal: the growth of the  
United Front. 42, 1969: 279-293

\_\_\_\_\_. The organizational development of  
India's Congress party. 35, 1962:  
248-260

FRANKS, Lawrence M. see GOODMAN, Allan E.

FREEDMAN, Maurice. Chinese communities  
in Southeast Asia. (RA) 31, 1958:  
300-304

\_\_\_\_\_. The family in China, past and  
present. 34, 1961: 323-336

\_\_\_\_\_. The growth of a plural society in  
Malaya. (NC) 33, 1960: 158-168

FRENCH OCEANIA

French Oceania takes stock. Nancy  
Robson. 26, 1953: 24-43

FRIEDMAN, Edward. Why America fights in  
Asia. (RA) 43, 1970: 258-267

FRIEDMAN, Harry J. Pakistan's experiment  
in basic democracies. 33, 1960: 107-  
125

FRIEDMAN, Irving S. Indian nationalism  
and the Far East. 13, 1940: 17-29

FRITERS, Gerard M. The development of  
Outer Mongolian independence. 10,  
1937: 315-336

\_\_\_\_\_. The prelude to Outer Mongolian  
independence. 10, 1937: 168-189

FROST, Richard A. The Indian problem:  
a Moslem's suggestion. 18, 1945:  
273-284

\_\_\_\_\_. Reflections on British colonial  
policy. 18, 1945: 309-320

FRY, Thomas Penberthy. Papua and  
mandated New Guinea today. 19, 1946:  
146-164

FRYER, D.W. Economic aspects of Indonesian  
disunity. 30, 1957: 195-208

FUCHS, Walter. The personal chronicle  
of the first Manchu emperor. (PAB #1)  
9, 1936: 78-85

FURBER, Holden. The unification of India,  
1947-1951. 24, 1951: 352-371

FURNIVALL, J.S. Capitalism in Indonesia.  
(NC) 20, 1947: 66-69

\_\_\_\_\_. Colonial Southeast Asia -- instruct-  
ion or education. 15, 1942: 77-89

\_\_\_\_\_. The future of Burma. 18, 1945: 156-  
168

\_\_\_\_\_. Twilight in Burma: reconquest and  
crisis. 22, 1949: 3-20

\_\_\_\_\_. Twilight in Burma: independence and  
after. 22, 1949: 155-172

G

"G.F.R." New Caledonia and the war. 19,  
1946: 373-383

GADGIL, D.R. The economic prospect for  
India. 22, 1949: 115-129

\_\_\_\_\_. Some requirements for technical  
progress in Asia. (NC) 24, 1951:  
178-184

GAMBA, Charles. Labour and labour parties  
in Malaya. 31, 1958: 117-130

GAMIO, Manuel. Observations on Mexican  
immigration into the United States.  
Aug. 1929: 464-469

GANDHI, MAHATMA

Mahatma Gandhi: seen through his auto-  
biography. Kenneth Saunders. 4, 1931:  
201-209

GATTY, Ronald. Fiji: colony in transition. 26, 1953: 118-130

## GERMANY

### *FOREIGN RELATIONS*

#### *Far East*

Germany's Far Eastern policy under Hitler. Lawrence K. Rosinger. 11, 1938: 421-432

GINSBURGS, George. Mongolia's "Socialist" constitution. 34, 1961: 141-156

\_\_\_\_ and Michael Mathos. Tibet's administration during the interregnum, 1954-1959. 32, 1959: 249-267

\_\_\_\_ and Michael Mathos. Tibet's administration during the transition period, 1951-1954. 32, 1959: 162-177

GIRLING, J.L.S. Laos: falling domino? 43, 1970: 370-383

\_\_\_\_. Nixon's "Algeria" -- doctrine and disengagement in Indochina. 44, 1971: 527-544

\_\_\_\_. Thailand: the coup and its implications. 50, 1977: 387-405

\_\_\_\_. Thailand's new course. 42, 1969: 346-359

GITTINGS, John. The Chinese army's role in the Cultural Revolution. 39, 1966: 269-289

GLAZEBOOK, G. deT. British Empire migration. (CO) 7, 1934: 437-439

GLAZER, Sidney. The Moros as a political factor in Philippine independence. 14, 1941: 78-90

GO, Toshi. The future of foreign concessions in China. 12, 1939: 394-399

GOLAY, Frank. Economic consequences of the Philippine Trade Act. 28, 1955: 53-70

\_\_\_\_. The Philippine monetary policy debate. 29, 1956: 253-264

GOLDENBERG, H. Carl. Reform and politics in Canada. 9, 1936: 44-52

GOLDMAN, Rene. Mao, Maoism and Mao-ology. (RA) 41, 1968: 560-574

GOODMAN, Allan E. Conflict and accommodation within a legislative elite in South Vietnam. 44, 1971: 211-227

\_\_\_\_ and Lawrence M. Franks. The dynamics of migration to Saigon, 1964-1972. 48, 1975: 199-214

GOODRICH, L. Carrington. China's greatest book (The *Ssu K'u Ch'uan Shu*). 7, 1934: 62-70

\_\_\_\_. Some publications in "occupied" China. (RA) 20, 1947: 432-435

GORDON, Bernard K. The potential for Indonesian expansionism. 36, 1963: 378-393

GOUGH, Kathleen. Class and agrarian change: some comments on peasant resistance and revolution in India. (NC) 42, 1969: 363-368

\_\_\_\_. Peasant resistance and revolt in South India. 41, 1968: 526-544

GOUROU, Pierre. For a French Indo-Chinese federation. 20, 1947: 18-29

\_\_\_\_. Notes on China's unused uplands. 21, 1948: 227-238

## GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS

*see GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS as a subheading under:*

ASIA	JAPAN
AUSTRALIA	KOREA (Dem. Rep.)
BANGLADESH	KOREA (Republic)
BURMA	LAOS
CANADA	MALAYSIA
CHINA	NEPAL
FIJI	PAKISTAN
GUAM	PAPUA-NEW GUINEA
INDIA	PHILIPPINES
INDONESIA	

*continued*



GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS - *continued*

SARAWAK	SRI LANKA
SINGAPORE	THAILAND
SOLOMON ISLANDS	VIETNAM
SOUTH ASIA	VIETNAM (Dem.Rep.)
SOUTHEAST ASIA	VIETNAM (Republic)

Ethnicity, democracy and political development. R.S. Milne. (RA) 46, 1973: 435-444

Political modernization and development. R.S. Milne. (RA) 39, 1966: 135-144

The West and democracy. Rupert Emerson. (NC) 27, 1954: 153-154

The West and democracy. Willis Airey. (NC) 27, 1954: 150-153

GRAD, Andrew J. Land reform in Japan. 21, 1948: 115-135

GRADY, Henry F. Tariff and trade; the new American schedule in relation to Pacific commerce. 3, 1930: 719-734

GRAJDANZEV, Andrew J. Formosa (Taiwan) under Japanese rule. 15, 1942: 311-324

\_\_\_\_\_. India's economic position in 1944. 17, 1944: 460-477

\_\_\_\_\_. India's wartime economic difficulties. 16, 1943: 189-205

\_\_\_\_\_. India's wartime finances. 16, 1943: 418-440

\_\_\_\_\_. Japan's co-prosperity sphere. 16, 1943: 311-328

\_\_\_\_\_. Manchuria as a region of colonization. 19, 1946: 5-19

\_\_\_\_\_. Manchuria: an industrial survey. 18, 1945: 321-339

\_\_\_\_\_. Profit and loss in Manchuria. 8, 1935: 144-158

\_\_\_\_\_. The Trans-Siberian Railway and the problem of Soviet supply. 14, 1941: 388-415

\_\_\_\_\_. (trans.) Cultural policy in Taiwan and the problem of "Kominka". (CC) 14, 1941: 358-360

\_\_\_\_\_. (trans.) Growing difficulties with raw materials for special steels. (CC) 13, 1940: 456-457

\_\_\_\_\_. (trans.) A sudden increase of defense expenditures in the Soviet budget. (CC) 13, 1940: 452-456

GRATTAN, C. Hartley. The British Dominions and the Pacific. (RA) 16, 1943: 80-85

\_\_\_\_\_. Perspectives on Australian foreign policy. (RA) 48, 1975: 87-93

GRAY, F.W. Comment on "Public finance in postwar China". (NC) 19, 1946: 290-293

GREAT BRITAIN

*COMMERCE*

Some implications of Anglo-Japanese competition. Barbara Wootton. 9, 1936: 524-531

*FOREIGN RELATIONS*

America's interest and Britain's policy. Robert J. Kerner. (CC) 11, 1938: 363-367

Britain's affairs in the Pacific. John W. Wheeler-Bennett. Nov. 1928: 14-16

The British in Asia. H. Venkatasubbiah. (NC) 21, 1948: 295-298

British policy in the South Pacific [1786-1893]. J.W. Davidson. (RA) 21, 1948: 408-410

Great Britain and the Pacific: a report of occurrences bearing on Pacific affairs for the quarter September - December 1928. John W. Wheeler-Bennett. Feb. 1929: 65-70

Great Britain and the Pacific: a report of occurrences bearing on Pacific affairs for the quarter December 1928 - March 1929. Stephen A. Heald. May 1929: 249-258

Great Britain and the Pacific: a report of occurrences bearing on Pacific affairs for the quarter, March-May, 1929. Stephen A. Heald. July 1929: 409-415

GREAT BRITAIN - continued

*FOREIGN RELATIONS - continued*

Great Britain and the Pacific: a report from Great Britain covering the period September, 1929 - April, 1930. Stephen A. Heald. 3, 1930: 541-577

Great Britain and the Pacific: report from Great Britain covering the period April-November, 1930. Stephen A. Heald. 4, 1931: 17-40

Great Britain and the Pacific: report from Great Britain covering the period November, 1930 - May, 1931. Stephen A. Heald. 4, 1931: 672-694

Great Britain and the Pacific: report from Great Britain covering the period June, 1931 - February, 1932. Stephen A. Heald. 5, 1932: 404-431

Great Britain in the Orient. Lord Hailsham. 3, 1930: 17-26

Jellyfish and crustacean. G.E. Hubbard. (CO) 9, 1936: 91-94

Recent advances in British colonial policy. A. Creech Jones. (NC) 17, 1944: 204-209

Reflections on British colonial policy. Richard A. Frost. 18, 1945: 309-320

A report from Great Britain on discussions bearing on Pacific affairs during July 1929. John W. Wheeler-Bennett. Nov. 1929: 689-692

*China*

British financial diplomacy in China: the Leith-Ross mission, 1935-1937. Stephen L. Endicott. 46, 1973: 481-501

Great Britain and Japan's war on China. O.M. Green. 11, 1938: 224-232

*Far East*

A British view of the Far East. Kenneth Younger. 27, 1954: 99-111

On criticisms of British Far Eastern policy. Sir John Pratt. 16, 1943: 133-148

*India*

British impact on India: some recent interpretations. Peter Harnetty. (RA) 39, 1966: 361-375

The British period of Indian history: some recent interpretations. Peter Harnetty. (RA) 37, 1964: 179-193

*Thailand*

Britain and Siam: the latest phase. Alec Peterson. 19, 1946: 364-372

*MILITARY*

British defense of the South Pacific. Donald Cowie. 12, 1939: 296-301

*WORLD WAR II*

Britain and Australia in the war against Japan. Louis Morton. (RA) 34, 1961: 184-189

- GREEN, Elizabeth. Conference trends in China: a general indication of round table discussion. 5, 1932: 1-34
- \_\_\_\_\_. Crisis in Manchuria. 4, 1931: T005-1013
- \_\_\_\_\_. The do's and the don'ts: problems in agenda making. 3, 1930: 470-475
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Feetham report, Volume II: a digest. 4, 1931: 806-818
- \_\_\_\_\_. "In the eyes of the world": excerpted press comment on the Kyoto Conference. 3, 1930: 143-153
- \_\_\_\_\_. Indian minorities under the American New Deal. 8, 1935: 420-427
- \_\_\_\_\_. Judge Feetham surveys Shanghai: a digest [of volume I of the Feetham report]. 4, 1931: 586-614
- \_\_\_\_\_. Kyoto trends. 3, 1930: 92-107
- \_\_\_\_\_. The little conference: entertainment features. Dec. 1929: 764-766
- \_\_\_\_\_. Nara and Kyoto: their opening significance. Dec. 1929: 747-751
- \_\_\_\_\_. Pacific and the International Labor Conference. 3, 1930: 845-853
- \_\_\_\_\_. Pacific items: notes on events by the editor. Nov. 1928: 16-19; Dec. 1928: 25-26 - continued

\_\_\_\_\_. Pacific items: notes on events by the editor. - *continued*  
Feb. 1929: 73-76; Mar. 1929: 130-134;  
Apr. 1929: 204-209; May 1929: 275-281;  
June 1929: 361-363; July 1929: 428-431;  
Aug. 1929: 498-501; Sept. 1929: 580-581;  
Oct. 1929: 659-660; Nov. 1929: 715-717;  
Dec. 1929: 796-797; 3, 1930: 212-220,  
285-293, 390-397, 483-492, 588-595,  
668-681, 763-774, 865-869, 967-972,  
1057-1068, 1146-1155; 4, 1931: 54-63,  
142-155, 225-241, 329-343, 408-418,  
523-526, 615-625, 711-718

\_\_\_\_\_. The Pacific technique: new clinical notes on its evolution. Aug./Sept. 1928: 12-16

\_\_\_\_\_. Pacific trends: notes on events by the editor. 5, 1932: 240-252, 333-341, 432-439, 512-516, 616-621, 720-730, 775-786, 973-978, 1061-1079; 6, 1933: 24-42, 87-108, 197-221, 305-314, 525-544

\_\_\_\_\_. Progress of the Manchurian disease: as viewed from Peiping and Tokyo. 5, 1932: 42-65

\_\_\_\_\_. The provisional court settlement: Chinese courts in Shanghai. 3, 1930: 383-389

\_\_\_\_\_. This is the China Conference. 4, 1931: 1085-1103

GREEN, Howard. Canada and the Pacific area. 34, 1961: 3-4

GREEN, O.M. Great Britain and Japan's war on China. 11, 1938: 224-232

GREENBERG, Michael. India's independence and the war. 15, 1942: 164-187

\_\_\_\_\_. The Soviet-German War and the Far East. 14, 1941: 261-271

GREENE, Jerome D. American attitudes and relations in the Pacific. 3, 1930: 63-69

GREENWOOD, Gordon. Australian attitudes toward Pacific problems. 23, 1950: 153-168

\_\_\_\_\_. The Australian political scene. 20, 1947: 276-289

GREENWOOD, R.H. The challenge of tropical Australia. Part I: 29, 1956: 126-140; Part II: 29, 1956: 223-242

# GUERILLAS

*see GUERILLAS as a subheading*

*under:*

CHINA	PHILIPPINES
INDIA	SINO-JAPANESE WAR
MALAYSIA	SRI LANKA

# GUAM

## GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS

The Guam Congress. Roy E. James. (NC) 19, 1946: 408-413

GUILLAIN, Robert. The resurgence of military elements in Japan. 25, 1952: 211-225

GULL, E.M. The powers and the unity of China. (CO) 10, 1937: 72-73

GURTOV, Melvin. Sino-Soviet relations and Southeast Asia: recent developments and future possibilities. 43, 1970: 491-505

GUSFIELD, Joseph R. Political community and group interests in modern India. 38, 1965: 123-141

GUYOT, Dorothy. The politics of land: comparative development in two states of Malaysia. 44, 1971: 368-389

# H

Lord HAILSHAM (*Sir* Douglas Hogg). To our Japanese hosts: response to addresses of welcome, opening meeting of the Kyoto Conference, October 28, 1929. Dec. 1929: 752-755

\_\_\_\_\_. Great Britain in the Orient. 3, 1930: 17-26

HAINSWORTH, Geoffrey B. *see* CHAMBERLAIN, Heath B.

- HALL, D.G.E. On the study of South-east Asian history. 33, 1960: 268-281
- \_\_\_\_\_. Problems of Indonesian historiography. (RA) 38, 1965: 353-359
- \_\_\_\_\_. Recent tendencies in the study of early history of South-East Asia. (NC) 39, 1966: 339-348
- \_\_\_\_\_. Vietnam's political history. (RA) 32, 1959: 94-96
- HALL, Russell E. Americans look at their Far Eastern policy. 10, 1937: 190-195
- HALL, T.D.H. Status of aliens in New Zealand. 4, 1931: 700-710
- HAMAGUCHI, *Premier*. Premier Hamaguchi's greeting. Dec. 1929: 760
- HAMMER, Ellen J. The Bao Dai experiment. 23, 1950: 46-58
- \_\_\_\_\_. Blueprinting a new Indochina. 21, 1948: 252-263
- \_\_\_\_\_. Progress report on Southern Viet Nam. 30, 1957: 221-235
- \_\_\_\_\_. South Viet Nam: the limits of political action. 35, 1962: 24-36
- HAN, Y.C. The 1969 constitutional revision and party politics in South Korea. 44, 1971: 242-258
- \_\_\_\_\_. Political parties and political development in South Korea. 42, 1969: 446-464
- HANDY, E.S. Craighill. Culture and education: what is the cultural destiny of Pacific peoples? 6, 1933: 267-280
- \_\_\_\_\_. Human resources and civilization. 8, 1935: 312-320
- \_\_\_\_\_. The insular Pacific: ethnic fugue and counterpoint. 5, 1932: 487-496
- \_\_\_\_\_. The renaissance of East Indian culture: its significance for the Pacific and the world. 3, 1930: 326-369
- HANDY, Willowdean C. Renaissance in Indo-China: a French experiment in reviving Cambodian art. Feb. 1929: 71-72
- HANSEN, G. Eric. The impact of the border war on Indian perceptions of China. 40, 1967: 235-249
- HANSEN, Gary. Rural administration and agricultural development in Indonesia. 44, 1971: 390-400
- HANSON, Haldore. The guerilla war in China. (CC) 12, 1939: 184-185
- \_\_\_\_\_. The people behind the Chinese guerillas. 11, 1938: 285-298
- \_\_\_\_\_. Smuggler, soldier and diplomat. 9, 1936: 544-556
- HANWELL, Norman D. The dragnet of local government in China. 10, 1937: 43-63
- HARADA, Tasuku. Japanese character and Christianity: a study of Japanese ethical ideals as compared with teachings of Christianity. Nov. 1929: 693-698
- HARDGRAVE, Robert L., Jr. The DMK and the politics of Tamil nationalism. 37, 1964: 396-411
- HARNETTY, Peter. The British impact on India: some recent interpretations. (RA) 39, 1966: 361-375
- \_\_\_\_\_. The British period of Indian history: some recent interpretations. (RA) 37, 1964: 179-193
- \_\_\_\_\_. Historical writings on South Asia. (RA) 36, 1963: 78-85
- HAROOTUNIAN, Harry D. E.H. Norman and the task for Japanese history. 41, 1968: 545-552
- HARPER, Norman. Asian students and Asian studies in Australia. 31, 1958: 54-64
- \_\_\_\_\_. Australia and Southeast Asia. 28, 1955: 203-220

\_\_\_\_\_. Security in the South West Pacific. (NC) 24, 1951: 170-178

HART, Donn V. Projects and progress in the Philippines. (RA) 27, 1954: 353-366

HART, George H.C. The Netherlands Indies and her neighbors. 16, 1943: 21-32

#### HAWAII

Economic adjustment of Hawaiians to European culture. Stella M. Jones. 4, 1931: 957-974

Hawaii emerges from the war. James H. Shoemaker. 19, 1946: 182-192

Suit to test Hawaii's status. Royal N. Chapman. (CO) 7, 1934: 440-441

The university and the community of races. Robert E. Park. 5, 1932: 695-703

#### SOCIETY

Further developments of race contacts in Hawaii. Romanzo Adams. Oct. 1929: 625-634

HAWKINS, Gerald. First steps in Malayan local government. (NC) 26, 1953: 155-158

\_\_\_\_\_. Reactions to the Malayan union. (NC) 19, 1946: 279-285

HAZARD, John N. The constitution of the Mongol People's Republic and Soviet influences. (NC) 21, 1948: 162-170

HEALD, Stephen A. Great Britain and the Pacific: report from Great Britain covering the period September, 1929 - April, 1930. 3, 1930: 541-577

\_\_\_\_\_. Great Britain and the Pacific: report from Great Britain covering the period April-November, 1930. 4, 1931: 17-40

\_\_\_\_\_. Great Britain and the Pacific: report from Great Britain covering the period November, 1930 - May, 1931. 4, 1931: 672-694

\_\_\_\_\_. Great Britain and the Pacific: report from Great Britain covering the period June, 1931 - February 1932. 5, 1932: 404-431

\_\_\_\_\_. Great Britain and the Pacific: a report on occurrences bearing on Pacific affairs for the quarter December 1928 - March 1929. May 1929: 249-258

\_\_\_\_\_. Great Britain and the Pacific: a report on occurrences bearing on Pacific affairs for the quarter, March-May, 1929. July 1929: 409-415

HEATON, W.R., Jr. Mongolia at fifty. 47, 1974: 485-499

HEDSTROM, *Sir* Maynard. Fiji, its position and problems: an outline summary. 3, 1930: 947-955

HEGINBOTHAM, Stanley J. In the wake of Bangla Desh: a new role for India in Asia? 45, 1972: 372-386

HELTON, William R. Political prospects of *Soka Gakkai*. 38, 1965: 231-244

HENDRY, James B. American aid in Vietnam: the view from a village. (NC) 33, 1960: 387-391

HIGGINS, Benjamin. Indonesia's development plans and problems. 29, 1956: 107-125

\_\_\_\_\_. Western enterprise and the economic development of Southeast Asia. (RA) 31, 1958: 74-87

HILL, Walter see WOOD, G.L.

HINDER, Eleanor M. Pacific women: personnel of the Pan-Pacific Women's Conference, Honolulu, August 9-19, 1928. July 1928: 9-12

HINDLEY, Donald. Foreign aid to Indonesia and its political implications. 36, 1963: 107-119

\_\_\_\_\_. Thailand: the politics of passivity. 41, 1968: 355-371

## HISTORY

*see also HISTORY as a subheading under:*

ASIA	JAPAN
CHINA	SOUTH ASIA
INDIA	SOUTHEAST ASIA
INDONESIA	VIETNAM

Prehistoric East-West contacts across Eurasia. E.G. Pulleyblank. (NC) 47, 1974: 500-508

## HO CHI MINH

Thoughts on Ho Chi Minh. W.E. Willmott. (RA) 44, 1971: 585-590

HO, Ping-ti. Records of China's grand historian: some problems of translation. (RA) 36, 1963: 171-182

\_\_\_\_\_. Some problems of Shang culture and institutions. (RA) 34, 1961: 291-297

HO, Samuel P.S. China's economic development in historical perspective. (RA) 50, 1977: 460-466

\_\_\_\_\_. Industrialization in Taiwan: recent trends and problems. 48, 1975: 27-41

HODSON, H.V. The nemesis of national planning. 9, 1936: 53-59

HOGGIN, H. Ian and Camilla Wedgwood. Native welfare in the Southwest Pacific Islands. 17, 1944: 133-155

HOGG, Sir Douglas *see Lord HAILSHAM*

HOLLAND, W.L. China's monetary and financial position. (NC) 17, 1944: 489-490

\_\_\_\_\_. Cultural contacts in the Pacific. (RB) July 1929: 418-427

\_\_\_\_\_. Conference literature in review. 3, 1930: 108-125

\_\_\_\_\_. Current research projects of the I.P.R., 1951-52. (NC) 24, 1951: 419-425

\_\_\_\_\_. Diplomatic relations in the Pacific. (RB) Apr. 1929: 184-199

\_\_\_\_\_. Economic factors in the Pacific area. (RB) June 1929: 329-346

\_\_\_\_\_. Mr. Chi-ming Chiao's new study of China's rural population and vital statistics. (SR) 7, 1934: 77-82

\_\_\_\_\_. Political China today. (RB) May 1929: 263-274

\_\_\_\_\_. Recent Sino-British relations. (NC) 16, 1943: 226-227

\_\_\_\_\_. Research and the Institute of Pacific Relations: a brief survey of the 1931-33 program. 5, 1932: 168-175

\_\_\_\_\_. Supplementary note on I.P.R. research in China. (NC) 17, 1944: 217-218

\_\_\_\_\_. War aims and peace aims in the Pacific. 15, 1942: 410-427

HOLLERMAN, Leon. Industrial structure and economic planning in Japan. 33, 1960: 219-226

\_\_\_\_\_. Japan and Far Eastern development. 24, 1951: 372-397

HOLMAN, D.S. Japan's position in the economy of the Far East. 20, 1947: 371-380

HOLMES, John W. Canada and the Pacific. 44, 1971: 5-17

\_\_\_\_\_. The I.P.R. in retrospect. (RA) 47, 1974: 515-520

HOLMES, Robert A. Burma's foreign policy toward China since 1962. 45, 1972: 240-254

HONEY, P.J. North Vietnam's Workers' party and South Vietnam's People's Revolutionary party. (NC) 35, 1962: 375-383

## HONG KONG

Hongkong looks ahead. E. Stuart Kirby. (NC) 22, 1949: 173-178

## FINANCE

Impressions of post-war currency problems in Hongkong. Harold W. Larsen. (NC) 19, 1946: 285-290

- HORELICK, Arnold L. The Soviet Union's Asian collective security proposal: a club in search of members. 47, 1974: 269-285
- HORN, Robert C. Indonesia's response to changing big power alignments. 46, 1973: 515-533
- HOUN, Franklin W. The draft constitution of Communist China. 27, 1954: 319-337
- HOWARD, Harry Paxton. The diplomatic prelude to the China war. 14, 1941: 334-357
- HOWES, John F. New writing on Japan's religions. (RA) 37, 1964: 166-178
- \_\_\_\_\_. Western words and Japanese pre-occupations: the English-language works of Uchimura Kanzo. 38, 1965: 307-325
- HOWLAND, Charles P. What are we doing to end war? An Armistice Day address. 6, 1933: 22-23
- HSIA, C.L. China's People's Convention: national constitution and ten-year plan. 4, 1931: 779-798
- \_\_\_\_\_. The reorganization of education in China: comments on the League Mission's report. 5, 1932: 1027-1037
- HSIA Pin-fang. The future of China's finance. 5, 1932: 35-41
- HSIA, Ronald. The Chinese economy under communist planning. 27, 1954: 112-123
- \_\_\_\_\_. Private enterprise in Communist China. (NC) 26, 1953: 329-335
- HSIANG, C.-Y. Mountain economy in Szechuan. 14, 1941: 448-462
- HSU, Leonard S. Rural reconstruction in China. 10, 1937: 249-265
- \_\_\_\_\_. The sociological movement in China. 4, 1931: 238-307
- HSU, Paul C. Rural cooperatives in China. Oct. 1929: 611-624
- HSU Shu-hsi. Japan and Manchuria. 3, 1930: 854-864
- \_\_\_\_\_. Manchurian backgrounds, II. 5, 1932: 131-150
- HSU Yung-ying. Chungking press views on China's postwar problems. (NC) 16, 1943: 230-240
- \_\_\_\_\_. Critics of economic control in China. (NC) 15, 1942: 222-229
- \_\_\_\_\_. Dimensions of China's unity. 15, 1942: 287-310
- \_\_\_\_\_. The revival of the land problem in China. (CC) 15, 1942: 96-107
- \_\_\_\_\_. Sidelights on China's wartime production. (NC) 16, 1943: 482-485
- HU Heng Sin. Foreign economic domination in China. Nov. 1929: 707-714
- HU Shih. Two wings of one bird: a Chinese attitude toward Eastern and Western civilizations. May 1928: 1-8
- \_\_\_\_\_. Which road are we going? 3, 1930: 933-946
- HUBBARD, G.E. The British loan to China. (NC) 17, 1944: 341-342
- \_\_\_\_\_. Jellyfish and crustacean. (CO) 9, 1936: 91-94
- \_\_\_\_\_. Measuring-up China. (RA) 19, 1946: 97-100
- HUBBARD, L.E. A capitalist appraisal of the Soviet Union. 11, 1938: 171-185
- \_\_\_\_\_. The standard of living in the Soviet Union. (CC) 11, 1938: 372-376
- HUNSBERGER, Warren Seabury. The O'Ryan mission to Japan. (NC) 16, 1943: 347-357

HUNT, Chester L. Moslem and Christian in the Philippines. 28, 1955: 331-349

HUQ, A.M. Pakistan's economic development. 32, 1959: 144-161

HUQ, Abul Fazl. Constitution-making in Bangladesh. 46, 1973: 59-76

HUTTON, D. Graham. Mexico and the Pacific. 11, 1938: 149-158

# I

IDE, Kirkue. Japan's new woman: legal and political relationships of women of Japan today (an interpretation). Aug-Sept. 1928: 1-11

IDEI, Seishi. Floating factories on the Pacific. Nov. 1929: 699-700

## IDEOLOGY

*see also IDEOLOGY as a subheading under JAPAN*

Institutions and ideologies: American and Asiatic. William Brandt. 15, 1942: 61-76

IKE, Nobutaka. The development of capitalism in Japan. (NC) 22, 1949: 185-190

\_\_\_\_\_. Japanese memoirs -- reflections on the recent past. (RA) 24, 1951: 185-190

\_\_\_\_\_. Recent Japanese works on Japanese politics. (RA) 29: 1956: 65-68

\_\_\_\_\_. *see* CHRISTIAN, John L.

## IMMIGRATION

*see IMMIGRATION as a subheading under:*

AUSTRALIA	UNITED STATES
NEW ZEALAND	

In the Orient view: from the periodical press of Japan and China. April 1928: 20-22; June 1928: 27-32; July 1928: 17-24; Aug./Sept. 1928: 26-27; Oct. 1928: 9-15; Nov. 1928: 20-26; Dec. 1928: 21-23; Jan. 1929: 20-22

## INDEPENDENCE

*see INDEPENDENCE as a subheading under:*

BANGLADESH	INDONESIA
INDIA	PHILIPPINES

## INDIA

After the war in India. B. Shiva Rao. 18, 1945: 169-179

India today and tomorrow. Kate L. Mitchell. (RA) 16, 1943: 185-188

The price of Indian liberalism. Maurice Zinkin. (NC) 22, 1949: 376-381

### AGRICULTURE

Agricultural credit in India -- the missing link. M.L. Dantwala. 25, 1952: 349-359

Agricultural growth and rural change in India in the 1960's. John Adams. 43, 1970: 189-202

How green a revolution? W. Klatt. (NC) 49, 1976: 516-522

Indian agriculture -- problems and programmes. K.G. Sivaswamy. 23, 1950: 356-370

### ATOMIC ENERGY

Indian attitudes on international atomic energy controls. Michael J. Sullivan III. 43, 1970: 353-369

### BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

The Indian business communities and the evolution of an industrialist class. Helen B. Lamb. 28, 1955: 101-116

The position of foreign business in India today. W.F. Rivers. 28, 1955: 26-40

Public enterprise in Indian industry. George B. Baldwin. 30, 1957: 3-21

### COMMUNISM

Constitutional communism in India. Marshall Windmiller. 31, 1958: 22-35

Indian communism: the new phase. Madhu Limaye. 27, 1954: 195-215

Kerala in crisis. Benjamin N. Schoenfeld. 32, 1959: 235-248



INDIA - continued

*CULTURE*

The renaissance of East Indian culture: its significance for the Pacific and the world. E.S. Craighill Handy. 3, 1930: 362-369

*ECONOMICS*

Development programs in China and India. 18, 1945: 84-93

The economic prospect for India. D.R. Gadgil. 22, 1949: 115-129

Indian economic planning. Vera Anstey. (RA) 23, 1950: 83-86

Economic development in China and India: some conditioning factors. Barry Richman. 45, 1972: 75-91

India's economic position in 1944. Andrew J. Grajdanzev. 17, 1944: 460-477

India's economic potential. Kate Mitchell. 15, 1942: 5-24

India's first five-year plan -- a descriptive analysis. V.K.R.V. Rao. 25, 1952: 3-23

India's wartime economic difficulties. Andrew J. Grajdanzev. 16, 1943: 189-205

Reflections on India's five-year plan. C.N. Vakil and P.R. Brahmananda. 25, 1952: 248-262

Report on the Indian economy. H.M. Trivedi. (RA) 22, 1949: 295-297

Social analysis and national economic development in India. Albert Mayer. 35, 1962: 128-140

Utilization of idle manpower in India's economic development. T.R. Sundaram. 34, 1961: 131-140

*EDUCATION*

India begins to study her neighbors. (NC) 16, 1943: 227-229

Indian education: retrospect and prospect. M. Mujeeb. 26, 1952: 208-219

Muslim education in India at the cross-roads: the case of Aligarh. Theodore P. Wright, Jr. 39, 1966: 50-63

*ELECTIONS*

Indian democracy and the general election. Richard Leonard Park. 25, 1952: 130-139

Indian voting behaviour. W.H. Morris-Jones. (NC) 30, 1957: 265-268

The 1962 election in North Bombay. Norman D. Palmer. 36, 1963: 120-137

*FINANCE*

India's wartime finances. Andrew J. Grajdanzev. 16, 1943: 418-440

New sources of industrial finance in India. Daniel L. Spencer. 31, 1958: 261-274

Taxes, enterprise and foreign capital in India. William W. Lockwood. (RA) 31, 1958: 390-397

*FOOD SUPPLY*

Political aspects of Indian food supply. Norman K. Nicholson. 41, 1968: 34-50

*FOREIGN RELATIONS*

The foreign policy views of the Indian right. Howard L. Erdman. 39, 1966: 5-18

In the wake of Bangla Desh: a new role for India in Asia? Stanley J. Heginbotham. 45, 1972: 372-386

Indian neutralism reconsidered. Werner Levi. 37, 1964: 137-147

India's planning and foreign aid. Daniel L. Spencer. 34, 1961: 28-37

Nehru's policy and the China-India conflict revisited. (RA) Michael Brecher. 50, 1977: 99-106

*China*

see SINO-INDIAN CONFLICT

*Japan*

Japanese foreign relations with India, Pakistan and Bangladesh. Zillur R. Khan. 48, 1975: 541-557

*Pakistan*

Kashmir: a case study in United Nations mediation. Michael Brecher. 26, 1953: 195-207

INDIA - *continued*

*FOREIGN RELATIONS - continued*  
*Sikkim*

India and Sikkim: redefining the relationship. Leo E. Rose. 42, 1969: 32-46

*GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS*

Britain's transfer of power in India. Percival Spear. (RA) 31, 1958: 173-180

Changing patterns of political leadership in West Bengal. Myron Weiner. 32, 1959: 277-287

Elections and the political system in India: the 1972 State Assembly elections and after. Norman D. Palmer. 45, 1972: 535-555

Emergency rule in India. Benjamin N. Schoenfeld. 36, 1963: 221-237

The exploration of Indian political life. W.H. Morris-Jones. (RA) 32, 1959: 409-420

Extra-parliamentary opposition in India: an analysis of populist agitations in Gujarat and Bihar. John R. Wood. 48, 1975: 313-334

Factions in Indian village politics. D.F. Miller. 38, 1965: 17-31

The fate of India's parliamentary democracy. Ramesh C. Thakur. 49, 1976: 263-293

Free speech and parliamentary privileges in India. M.V. Pylee. 35, 1962: 11-23

Generals and politicians in India. Lloyd I. Rudolph and Susanne Hoeber Rudolph. 37, 1964: 3-19

India and military dictatorship. Taya Zinkin. (NC) 32, 1959: 89-91

India in a changing Asia. Krishnalal Shridharani. 14, 1941: 5-20

The Indian deadlock. Reginald Coupland. 17, 1944: 26-37

Indian democracy and the general election. Richard Leonard Park. 25, 1952: 130-139

The Indian princes and politics. *Sir* William Barton. 17, 1944: 181-189

The Indian Round Table Conference: second session. Frederick G. Pratt. 5, 1932: 151-167

India's one-party democracy. Irene Tinker. (RA) 29, 1956: 265-268

John Morley's acid test: India, 1906-1910. R.J. Moore. (RA) 40, 1967: 333-340

Kerala in crisis. Benjamin N. Schoenfeld. 32, 1959: 235-248

The Madras anti-Hindi agitation, 1965: political protest and its effects on language policy in India. Duncan B. Forrester. 39, 1966: 19-36

Nehruism: India's revolution without fear. Taya Zinkin. 28, 1955: 221-234

The organizational development of the Congress party. Marcus F. Franda. 35, 1962: 248-260

Political development or political decay in India? L.P. Singh. 44, 1971: 65-80

Political community and group interests in modern India. Joseph R. Gusfield. 38, 1965: 123-141

Political re-alignment in India. Pran Chopra. 44, 1971: 511-526

The political role of India's caste associations. Lloyd I. Rudolph and Susanne Hoeber Rudolph. 33, 1960: 5-22

Public protest and the political process in India. David H. Bayley. 42, 1969: 5-16

Social mobilization and political development in South India. David J. Elkins. 47, 1974: 326-343

Subhas Chandra Bose and the Indian National Army. Stephen P. Cohen. 36, 1963: 411-429

Subhas Chandra Bose -- his legacy and legend. Nirad C. Chaudhuri. (NC) 26, 1953: 349-357

The unification of India, 1947-1951. Holden Furber. 24, 1951: 352-371

INDIA - *continued*

*GUERRILLAS*

Nagaland: the agony of ending a guerrilla war. Gordon P. Means & Ingunn N. Means. 39, 1966: 290-313

*HISTORY*

The British impact upon India: some recent interpretations. Peter Harnetty. (RA) 39, 1966: 361-375

The British period of Indian history: some recent interpretations. Peter Harnetty. (RA) 37, 1964: 179-193

Sources, methods and concepts in early Indian history. Barrie M. Morrison. (RA) 41, 1968: 71-85

*INDEPENDENCE*

The Indian problem: a Moslem's suggestion. Richard A. Frost. 18, 1945: 273-284

India's independence and the war. Michael Greenberg. 15, 1942: 164-187

*LABOUR*

Labour reforms in contemporary India. P.S. Narasimhan. 26, 1953: 44-58

Slavery, Indian labour and British colonialism. Usha Mahajani (RA) 50, 1977: 263-271

Urban unemployment in India. Wilfred Malenbaum. 30, 1957: 138-150

Utilization of idle manpower in India's economic development. T.R. Sundaram. 34, 1961: 131-140

*LAND*

Landlords without land: the U.P. [Uttar Pradesh] Zamindars today. Thomas R. Metcalf. 40, 1967: 5-18

Ideology and realities: land redistribution in Uttar Pradesh. Richard S. Newell. 45, 1972: 220-239

The impact of Bhoodan and Gramdan on village India. Roderick Church. (RA) 48, 1975: 94-98

*LANGUAGES*

Linguistic regionalism in India. Marshall Windmiller. 27, 1954: 291-318

The Madras anti-Hindi agitation, 1965: political protest and its effects on language policy in India. Duncan B. Forrester. 39, 1966: 19-36

Maharashtrian linguistic provincialism and Indian nationalism. Robert W. Stern. 37, 1964: 37-49

*LAWS*

Background of the Hindu code bill. Renuka Ray. (NC) 25, 1952: 268-277

The Indian experience with preventive detention. David H. Bayley. 35, 1962: 99-115

*MILITARY*

Generals and politicians in India. Lloyd I. Rudolph and Susanne Hoeber Rudolph. 37, 1964: 3-19

The Indian Navy in the seventies. Raju G.C. Thomas. 48, 1975: 500-518

Subhas Chandra Bose and the Indian National Army. Stephen P. Cohen. 36, 1963: 411-429

*MINORITIES*

*see also* **MOSLEMS** as a subheading

The communal problem in the Indo-Pakistan subcontinent: some current implications. 42, 1969: 145-163

Delusions and discoveries about the British in India. Philip Mason. (RA) 46, 1973: 430-434

*MOSLEMS*

Muslim education in India at the crossroads: the case of Aligarh. Theodore P. Wright, Jr. 39, 1966: 50-63

*NATIONALISM*

Indian nationalism and the Far East. Irving S. Friedman. 13, 1940: 17-29

Maharashtrian linguistic provincialism and Indian nationalism. Robert W. Stern. 37, 1964: 37-49

INDIA - *continued*

*NUCLEAR WEAPONS*

Japanese reactions to India's nuclear explosion. Frank C. Langdon. 48, 1975: 173-180

*PARTITION*

Evacuee property in India and Pakistan. Joseph B. Schechtman. (NC) 24, 1951: 406-413

India and Pakistan: the demography of partition. Kingsley Davis. 22, 1949: 254-264

*PHILOSOPHY*

Philosophies of India. T.M.P. Mahadevan. (NC) 25, 1952: 401-404

*POLITICAL PARTIES*

The birth of India's Samyukta Socialist party. Benjamin N. Schoenfeld. 38, 1965: 245-268

The Communist party in India. M.R. Masani. 24, 1951: 18-38

Congress, dead or alive. W.H. Morris-Jones. (RA) 42, 1969: 199-205

The DMK and the politics of Tamil nationalism. Robert L. Hardgrave, Jr. 37, 1964: 396-411

Electoral politics in West Bengal: the growth of the United Front. Marcus F. Franda. 42, 1969: 279-293

Indian communism and the new Soviet line. Marshall Windmiller. 29, 1956: 347-366

Indian Communist party strategy since 1947. John H. Kautsky. (NC) 28, 1955: 145-160

India's Swatantra party. Howard L. Erdman. 36, 1963: 394-410

Mobilization of Indian youth in the Shiv Sena. Mary F. Katzenstein. 50, 1977: 231-248

Observations on the Indian Communist party split. John B. Wood. 38, 1965: 47-63

The organizational development of India's Congress party. Marcus F. Franda. 35, 1962: 248-260

The politics of regionalism in India. Lewis P. Fickett, Jr. 44, 1971: 193-210

*POPULATION*

The population issue in India. W.D. Borrie. (RA) 36, 1963: 74-78

Population pressure in India. H. Belshaw. (RA) 21, 1948: 413-415

Population pressure in India. S. Chandrasekhar. 16, 1943: 166-184

The prospect for planned parenthood in India. S. Chandrasekhar. 26, 1953: 318-328

*REGIONALISM*

The DMK and the politics of Tamil regionalism. Robert L. Hardgrave, Jr. 37, 1964: 396-411

Linguistic regionalism in India. Marshall Windmiller. 27, 1954: 291-318

The Madras anti-Hindi agitation, 1965: political protest and its effects on language policy in India. Duncan B. Forrester. 39, 1966: 19-36

Maharashtrian linguistic provincialism and Indian nationalism. Robert W. Stern. 37, 1964: 37-49

Nagaland: the agony of ending a guerrilla war. Gordon P. Means & Ingunn N. Means. 39, 1966: 290-313

The politics of regionalism in India. Lewis P. Fickett, Jr. 44, 1971: 193-210

Subregionalism in India: the case of Telangana. Duncan B. Forrester. 43, 1970: 5-21

*RELIGION*

Christian missionary decline in India. Roland W. Scott. (NC) 30, 1957: 366-376

INDIA - continued

*REVOLUTION*

Class and agrarian change: some comments on peasant resistance and revolution in India. S.A. Shah. (NC) 42, 1969: 360-363

Class and agrarian change: some comments on peasant resistance and revolution in India. Kathleen Gough. (NC) 42, 1969: 363-368

Peasant resistance and revolt in south India. Kathleen Gough. 41, 1968: 526-544

*RURAL DEVELOPMENT*

Agricultural growth and rural change in India in the 1960's. John Adams. 43, 1970: 189-202

Development projects in an Indian village. Adrian C. Mayer. 29, 1956: 37-45

An Indian community development block revisited. Adrian C. Mayer. 30, 1957: 35-46

*SCIENCE*

India's scientific development. William A. Blanpied. (RA) 50, 1977: 91-99

*SOCIETY*

Authority and community in village India. Hugh Tinker. 32, 1959: 354-375

The Hindu joint family: the norms and their numbers. Henry Orenstein and Michael Micklin. 39, 1966: 314-325

The Indian business communities and the evolution of an industrialist class. Helen B. Lamb. 28, 1955: 101-116

Indian castes old and new. Michael M. Ames. (RA) 44, 1971: 81-91

Social analysis and national economic development in India. Albert Mayer. 35, 1962: 128-140

Social mobilization and political development in south India. David J. Elkins. 47, 1974: 326-343

Structure and change in Indian society. F.G. Bailey. (RA) 42, 1969: 494-502

*WOMEN*

Background of the Hindu code bill. Renuka Ray. (NC) 25, 1952: 268-277

*WORLD WAR II*

India's independence and the war. Michael Greenberg. 15, 1942: 164-187

*YOUTH*

Mobilization of Indian youth in the Shiv Sena. Mary F. Katzenstein. 50, 1977: 231-248

India begins to study her neighbors. (NC) 16, 1943: 227-229

INDIAN OCEAN

Regional organization for the Indian Ocean area. K.M. Panikkar. 18, 1945: 246-251

Strategic politics and the Indian Ocean. Richard Burt. (RA) 47, 1974: 509-514

INDOCHINA

see also CAMBODIA  
LAOS  
VIETNAM

Blueprinting a new Indochina. Ellen J. Hammer. 21, 1948: 252-263

L'ecole française d'extreme orient. (NC) 25, 1952: 292-296

For a French Indo-Chinese federation. Pierre Gourou. 20, 1947: 18-29

Indo-China in the new French Colonial framework. Jean de la Roche. 18, 1945: 62-75

Freedom in Indo-China. Francis J. Corley. (RA) 34, 1961: 375-380

The French Colonial Empire and Popular Front government. Jean-Yves Le Branchu. 10, 1937: 125-135

Indo-China in 1931-1932. Roger Levy. 5, 1932: 205-217

The international situation in Indochina. Brian Crozier. 29, 1956: 309-323

Indochina since Geneva. Bernard Fall. 28, 1955: 3-25

INDOCHINA - *continued*

Recent publications on Indochina.  
Bernard B. Fall. (RA) 29, 1956:  
57-64

*COMMERCE*

The rice export from Burma, Siam and  
French Indo-China. C.J. Robertson.  
9, 1936: 243-253

*CULTURE*

Renaissance in Indo-China: a French  
experiment in reviving Cambodian art.  
Willowdean C. Handy. Feb. 1929: 71-72

*DEVELOPMENT*

Financing the Lower Mekong River  
Basin Development. P.K. Menon. 44,  
1971: 566-579

*ECONOMICS*

Postwar problems of French Indo-China:  
economic aspects. Gaston Rueff. 18,  
1945: 137-155

*MINORITIES*

Aspects of a minority problem in  
Indochina. Georges Condominas. (NC)  
24, 1951: 77-82

*NATIONALISM*

Annamese nationalism. Dang-Chan-Lieu.  
(NC) 20, 1947: 61-66

*SOCIETY*

Postwar problems of French Indo-China:  
social and political aspects. Gaston  
Rueff. 18, 1945: 229-245

INDONESIA

*see also* WEST IRIAN

Dutch charter for the Indies. Raymond  
Kennedy. (NC) 16, 1943: 216-223

Economics and administrative policy  
in the Dutch Indies. Amry Vandenbosch.  
5, 1932: 886-890

Indonesia and the Netherlands. Jan  
O.M. Broek. (RA) 16, 1943: 329-338

Indonesia at the crossroads. J.A.  
Verdoorn. 19, 1946: 339-350

Indonesia before and after the Untung  
coup. W.F. Wertheim. 39, 1966: 115-  
127

International position of Netherlands  
India. G.H. Bousquet. 12, 1939: 379-  
393

The international position of Nether-  
lands India. Owen Lattimore. (CC)  
13, 1940: 192-197

The Netherlands Indies and her neighbors.  
George H.C. Hart. 16, 1943: 21-32

Sukarno's Indonesia. Justus M. van der  
Kroef. (RA) 46, 1973: 269-288

*ADMINISTRATION*

Development and changing bureaucratic  
styles in Indonesia: the case of the  
Pamong Praja. Millidge Walker and  
Irene Tinker. 48, 1975: 60-73

*AGRICULTURE*

Indonesia's government estates and their  
masters. J.A.C. Mackie. 34, 1961: 337-  
360

The agrarian conflict in East Sumatra.  
Karl J. Pelzer. 30, 1957: 151-159

Problems of agriculture in Indonesia.  
E. de Vries. 22, 1949: 130-143

Rural administration and agricultural  
development in Indonesia. Gary Hansen.  
44, 1971: 390-400

*BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY*

Generals and business in Indonesia.  
Harold Crouch. 48, 1975: 519-540

Western business in Indonesia today.  
Audrey G. Donnithorne. 27, 1954:  
27-40

*COMMUNISM*

Dilemmas of Indonesian communism.  
Justus M. van der Kroef. 35, 1962:  
141-159

Indonesian communism since the 1965 coup.  
Justus M. van der Kroef. 43, 1970: 35-  
60

Interpretation of the 1965 Indonesian  
coup: a review of the literature. Justus  
M. van der Kroef. 43, 1970: 557-577

*CULTURE*

The clash of cultures in Bali. John  
Coast. (NC) 24, 1951: 398-406

INDONESIA - *continued*

*DEVELOPMENT*

Peasants, peddlers and princes in Indonesia. W.F. Wertheim. (RA) 37, 1964: 307-311

*ECONOMICS*

Aspects of planning in Indonesia. Virginia Thompson. (NC) 20, 1947: 178-183

Capitalism in Indonesia. J.S. Furnivall. (NC) 20, 1947: 66-69

Economic aspects of Indonesian disunity. D.W. Fryer. 30, 1957: 195-208

The effects of the economic crisis in Netherlands-India. J.H. Boeke. 7, 1934: 29-41

Impediments to economic progress in Indonesia. H. deMeel. 24, 1951: 39-51

Indonesia's development plans and problems. Benjamin Higgins. 29, 1956: 107-125

Indonesia's economic future. Justus M. van der Kroef. 32, 1959: 46-72

Indonesia's eight-year development plan. Guy J. Pauker. 34, 1961: 115-130

*EDUCATION*

Aspects of planning in Indonesia. Virginia Thompson. (NC) 20, 1947: 178-183

*ELECTIONS*

Toward elections in Indonesia. Herbert Feith. 27, 1954: 236-254

*FINANCE*

Finance and politics in Indonesia. Nathan Keyfitz. (RA) 34, 1961: 57-62

*FOREIGN RELATIONS*

Foreign aid to Indonesia and its political implications. Donald Hindley. 36, 1963: 107-119

Indonesia's response to changing Big Power alignments. Robert C. Horn. 46, 1973: 515-533

The potential for Indonesian expansionism. Bernard K. Gordon. 36, 1963: 378-393

*Malaysia*

Malaysia and Indonesia. George McT. Kahin. 37, 1964: 253-270

*Netherlands*

Indonesia and the Dutch. Justus M. van der Kroef. (RA) 36, 1963: 290-293

The Jungschlaeger case in Indonesia. Justus M. van der Kroef (RA) 30, 1957: 254-250

The Netherlands-Indonesian agreement. W.H. van Helsdingen. (NC) 20, 1947: 184-187

*GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS*

Army and Islam in Indonesia. Allan A. Samson. 44, 1971: 545-565

Centralization in Indonesia. Leslie H. Palmier. (RA) 33, 1960: 169-180

Economic aspects of Indonesian disunity. D.W. Fryer. 30, 1957: 195-208

Finance and politics in Indonesia. Nathan Keyfitz. (RA) 34, 1961: 57-62

Foreign aid to Indonesia and its political implications. Donald Hindley. 36, 1963: 107-119

Generals and business in Indonesia. Harold Crouch. 48, 1975: 519-540

Indirect rule in East Indonesia. George McT. Kahin. 22, 1949: 227-238

Indonesia in retrospect. B.H.M. Vlekke. (RA) 22, 1949: 290-295

Indonesian communism and the changing balance of power. Justus M. van der Kroef. 37, 1964: 357-383

The Indonesian federal problem. Lawrence S. Finkelstein. 24, 1951: 284-295

The Indonesian federal problem reconsidered. L.G.M. Jaquet. (NC) 25, 1952: 170-175

Indonesia's political prisoners. Justus M. van der Kroef. 49, 1976: 625-647

The military in Indonesian politics: the burden of power. Roger K. Paget. 40, 1967: 294-314

Military politics under Indonesia's new order. Harold Crouch. 45, 1972: 206-219

Political consequences of rural development programs in Indonesia. Guy J. Pauker. 41, 1968: 386-402

INDONESIA - continued

*GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS - continued*

The political role of the army in Indonesia. Daniel S. Lev. 36, 1963: 349-364

Problems of Indonesian constitutionalism. Charles Wolf, Jr. (NC) 23, 1950: 314-318

Provisional government in the Netherlands East Indies. Frans H. Visman. 18, 1945: 180-187

Students and politics in Indonesia and Korea. Princeton N. Lyman. 38, 1965: 282-293

Sukarno, the nationalist. Leslie H. Palmier. 30, 1957: 101-119

Taking stock in Indonesia. C.A.O. van Nieuwenhuijze. (RA) 25, 1952: 76-80

*HISTORY*

On the writing of Indonesian history. Justus M. van der Kroef. 31, 1958: 352-371

Problems of Indonesian historiography. D.G.E. Hall. (RA) 38, 1965: 353-359

*INDEPENDENCE*

An appeal to reason. W.F. Wertheim. (RA) 21, 1948: 405-407

Autonomy for Indonesia. A. Arthur Schiller. 17, 1944: 478-488

Economic conditions for Indonesian independence. J.H. Boeke. (NC) 19, 1946: 394-402

The Indonesian problem. J.H.A. Logemann. 20, 1947: 30-41

*LABOUR*

Colonial labor problems: the labor contract with penal sanction in the Dutch East Indies. Amry Vandenbosch. 4, 1931: 318-324

The Coolie Budget Report. W.F. Wertheim. (NC) 26, 1953: 158-164

*LANGUAGE*

The Indonesian language -- by-product of nationalism. Takdir Alisjahbana. (NC) 22, 1949: 388-392

*LAWS*

Native customary law in the Netherlands East Indies. A. Arthur Schiller. 9, 1936: 254-263

*MILITARY*

Military and Islam in Sukarno's Indonesia. Howard M. Federspiel. 46, 1973: 407-420

The military in Indonesian politics: the burden of power. Roger K. Paget. 40, 1967: 294-314

The political role of the army in Indonesia. Daniel S. Lev. 36, 1963: 349-364

*MINORITIES*

The Eurasians of Indonesia: castaways of colonialism. Paul W. van der Veur. 27, 1954: 124-137

Indo-European problem in Indonesia. W.F. Wertheim. 20, 1947: 290-298

A problem in Java: the Chinese in the Dutch East Indies. Amry Vandenbosch. 3, 1930: 1001-1017

*MOSLEMS*

The *Dar ul-Islam* movement in Western Java. C.A.O. van Nieuwenhuijze. 23, 1950: 169-183

Indonesian Islam under the Japanese occupation, 1942-45. Harry J. Benda. 28, 1955: 350-362

The military and Islam in Sukarno's Indonesia. Howard M. Federspiel. 46, 1973: 407-420

Modern Islam in Indonesia: the Muhammadiyah after independence. Leslie H. Palmier. (NC) 27, 1954: 255-263

*NATIONALISM*

Indonesian nationalism reconsidered. Justus M. van der Kroef. 45, 1972: 42-59

Nationalism in Netherlands East India. Amry Vandenbosch. 4, 1931: 1051-1069

*POLITICAL PARTIES*

Indonesian communist policy and the Sixth Party Congress. Justus M. van der Kroef. 33, 1960: 227-249

*POPULATION*

Demographic dilemma in Indonesia. H. de Meel. 24, 1951: 266-283

*PUBLISHING*

Broadening Indonesian horizons. C.A.O. van Nieuwenhuijze. (NC) 25, 1952: 399-401

*REVOLUTION*

The end of the Indonesian rebellion. Herbert Feith and Daniel S. Lev. 36, 1963: 32-46



# INDONESIA - continued

## *RUBBER*

Restriction of rubber production in Netherlands-India. Cecile Rothe. (SR) 8, 1935: 66-80

## *RURAL DEVELOPMENT*

Political consequences of rural development programs in Indonesia. Guy J. Pauker. 41, 1968: 386-402

Rural administration and agricultural development in Indonesia. Gary Hansen. 44, 1971: 390-400

## *SOCIETY*

Aspects of Indonesia's social structure. Leslie H. Palmier. 28, 1955: 117-131

Changes in Indonesia's social stratification. W.F. Wertheim. 28, 1955: 41-52

Social change in Java, 1900-1930. W.F. Wertheim and the Siauw Giap. 35, 1962: 223-247

## *STUDENTS*

Indonesian student activism. Joseph Fischer and Juwono Sudarsono. (RA) 44, 1971: 92-96

Students and politics in Indonesia and Korea. Princeton N. Lyman. 38, 1965: 282-293

# INNER ASIA

At the crossroads of Inner Asia. Owen Lattimore. 23, 1950: 34-45

Inner Asia: from inside and out. Owen Lattimore. (NC) 27, 1954: 160-170

Some recent Inner Asian studies. Owen Lattimore. (RA) 20, 1947: 318-327

A treasury of Inner Asian history and culture. Owen Lattimore. (RA) 50, 1977: 426-444

# INNER MONGOLIA

A critical survey of Chinese policy in Inner Mongolia. Chen Han-seng. (RR) 9, 1936: 557-561

Inner Mongolia -- Chinese, Japanese or Mongol? Owen Lattimore. 10, 1937: 64-71

The phantom of Mengkukuo. Owen Lattimore. 10, 1937: 420-427

## *NATIONALISM*

Historical setting of Inner Mongolian nationalism. Owen Lattimore. 9, 1936: 388-405

INNES, F.M. The political outlook in Pakistan. 26, 1953: 303-317

INNES, Harold A. Forest industries in Canada: their relation to Pacific trade. Sept. 1929: 551-552

## INOUE, JUNNOSUKE

The late Junnosuke Inoue: an appreciation. Soichi Saito. 5, 1932: 1057-1060

INSTITUTE of International Education. Ploughing the field of international educational relationships: a memorandum upon the origin, organization and activities of the Institute of International Education. Apr. 1928: 3-8

## INSTITUTE OF PACIFIC RELATIONS

As the research plan shapes: sketch of Dr. Condliffe's tour. J.B. Condliffe. Apr. 1928: 12-14

A British appraisal. [1927 conference] Lionel Curtis. Mar. 1928: 14-16

Conference literature in review. [1929 conference] W.L. Holland. 3, 1930: 108-125

The conference method in international relations: Havana and Honolulu. Ray Lyman Wilbur. June 1928: 1-3

Conference Supplement [1933, Banff]. 6, 1933: 439-524

Conference trends in China: a general indication of round table discussion. Elizabeth Green. 5, 1932: 1-34

Current research projects of the I.P.R.; 1951-52. W.L. Holland. (NC) 24, 1951: 419-425

Diplomatic machinery in the Pacific: its place at the Fifth I.P.R. Conference. Australian Council (I.P.R.) 6, 1933: 182-189

The documentation of the Lucknow Conference. Philip E. Lilienthal. (RA) 23, 1950: 402-416

The documentation of the Virginia Beach Study Meeting. Philip E. Lilienthal. (PAB #7) 13, 1940: 63-80

INSTITUTE OF PACIFIC RELATIONS - *cont.*

The do's and the don'ts: problems in agenda making. Elizabeth Green. 3, 1930: 470-475

Eleventh conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations. 23, 1950: 193-194

Europe meets the Institute. J. Merle Davis. May 1928: 8-15

Governor Sagami's greeting. *Governor* Sagami. Dec. 1929: 761

The Hot Springs Conference. Edward C. Carter. (NC) 18, 1945: 94-96

The I.P.R. in retrospect. John W. Holmes. (RA) 47, 1974: 515-520

In the eyes of the world: excerpted press comment on the Kyoto Conference. Elizabeth Green. 3, 1930: 143-153

The Institute of Pacific Relations and the crisis in the Far East. *Sir* Frederick Whyte. 9, 1936: 5-12

Kyoto trends. [1929 conference] Elizabeth Green. 3, 1930: 92-107

Light from three conferences. Charles F. Loomis. 3, 1930: 126-142

The little conference: entertainment features. Elizabeth Green. Dec. 1929: 764-766

Nara and Kyoto: their opening significance. Elizabeth Green. Dec. 1929: 747-751

News notes. Jan. 1928: 14-16; Feb. 1928: 19-22; Mar. 1928: 16-20; Apr. 1928: 18-19; May 1928: 22-26; June 1928: 20-22; July 1928: 15; Aug/Sept. 1929: 20-23

Opening address at Kyoto. Inazo Nitobe. Nov. 1929: 685-688

Premier Hamaguchi's greeting. *Premier* Hamaguchi. Dec. 1929: 760

The press in Great Britain and the Institute of Pacific Relations. Feb. 1928: 17-18

Research and the Institute of Pacific Relations: a brief survey of the 1931-33 program. W.L. Holland. 5, 1932: 168-175

Research program, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1949-50. 22, 1949: 398-413

The Stratford conference. 20, 1947: 477-479

Supplementary note of I.P.R. research in China. W.L. Holland. (NC) 17, 1944: 217-218

The technique of diagnosis. J.B. Condliffe. Sept. 1929: 537-550

"This is the China Conference". Elizabeth Green. 4, 1931: 1085-1103

To our Japanese hosts: response to addresses of welcome, opening meeting of the Kyoto conference, October 28, 1929. *Sir* Douglas Hogg (*Lord* Hailsham). Dec. 1929: 752-755

Will Kyoto find the trail? J. Merle Davis. Dec. 1929: 756-759

The Yosemite Conference and Japan. Tadao Yamakawa. 9, 1936: 515-523

ISAACS, Harold R. Perspectives of the Chinese Revolution: a Marxist view. 8, 1935: 269-283

J

JAMES, Roy E. The Guam congress. (NC) 19, 1946: 408-413

\_\_\_\_\_. The South Pacific Commission. (NC) 20, 1947: 193-198

JANEWAY, Eliot. Japan's war hunger. (CC) 11, 1938: 97-101

JAPAN

The cooperative movement in Japan. Galen M. Fisher. 11, 1938: 478-491

The future of Japan: a Canadian view. Anonymous. 17, 1944: 194-203

The future of Japan: an American view. M. Searle Bates and Kenneth S. Latour-ette. 17, 1944: 190-194

A German analysis of Japan's destiny. Bruno Lasker. (CO) 7, 1934: 88-89

Japanese memoirs -- reflections on the recent past. Nobutaka Ike. (RA) 24, 1951: 185-190

JAPAN - *continued*

Population and conquest. Freda Uteley.  
10, 1937: 16-29

*ADMINISTRATION*

The role of the bureaucracy in Japan.  
John M. Maki. 20, 1947: 391-406

*AGRICULTURE*

Beyond the land reform: Japan's agricultural prospect. R.P. Dore. 36, 1963:  
265-276

*ALLIED OCCUPATION*

The great purge in Japan. Harold S.  
Quigley. 20, 1947: 299-308

Japan -- storm center of Asia. Wang  
Yun-sheng. (C) 21, 1948: 195-199

Reflections on Japan. W. Macmahon  
Ball. 21, 1948: 3-19

*BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY*

Dissolution of the Japanese combines.  
Corwin D. Edwards. 19, 1946: 227-240

Increase of *Zaibatsu* predominance in  
wartime Japan. T.A. Bisson. 18, 1945:  
55-61

Industrial relations in the new Japan.  
Solomon B. Levine. 30, 1957: 209-220

Industrial structure and economic planning in Japan. Leon Hollerman. 33,  
1960: 219-226

Japan's overseas investments. Isaiah  
A. Litvak and Christopher J. Maule.  
46, 1973: 254-268

Policy centralization in Japan under  
the Kokutai principle. William H.  
Taylor and Robert A. Brady. 14,  
1941: 51-77

The *Zaibatsu's* wartime role. T.A.  
Bisson. 18, 1945: 355-368

*CENSORSHIP*

Textbook censorship in Japan: the  
Ienaga case. (NC) R.P. Dore.  
43, 1970: 548-556

*COMMERCE*

Japan and Far Eastern development.  
Leon Hollerman. 24, 1951: 372-397

The Japanese camphor monopoly: its  
history and relation to the future  
of Japan. Walter A. Durham, Jr.  
5, 1932: 797-801

Japan's war hunger. Eliot Janeway  
(CC) 11, 1938: 97-101

The position of silk in Japanese  
exports. John R. Stewart. (NC)  
21, 1948: 46-51

The problems of sanctions in the Far  
East. Elizabeth Boody Schumpeter.  
12, 1939: 245-262

Sanctions against Japan. Kurt Bloch.  
(CC) 12, 1939: 430-438

Sanctions against Japan? Digest of  
replies to questionnaire in September  
1939 *Pacific Affairs*. Owen Lattimore.  
(CC) 12, 1939: 427-430

Some implications of Anglo-Japanese  
competition. Barbara Wootton. 9,  
1936: 524-531

Who wants sanctions against Japan?  
Owen Lattimore. (CC) 12, 1939:  
302-303

*Canada*

The Canadian-Japanese tariff war.  
K.W. Taylor. (CO) 8, 1935: 475-477

*China*

International law and anti-Japanese  
boycott. H.C. Wang. 6, 1933: 373-381

Japan's economic relations with China.  
Roy Hidemichi Akagi. 4, 1931: 488-510

On the legality of the Chinese boycott.  
Kenzo Takayanagi. 5, 1932: 855-862

The politics of Sino-Japanese trade  
relations, 1963-68. Chae-Jin Lee.  
42, 1969: 129-144

*New Zealand*

Japan and New Zealand: an interesting  
trade agreement. Guy H. Scholefield.  
Mar. 1929: 123-130

*CULTURE*

Japan and the West. Miriam S. Farley.  
(RA) 23, 1950: 77-82

The road to understanding: its lies  
along the way of a nation's inner life.  
Tomoyoshi Murai. Jan. 1928: 1-4

JAPAN - *continued*

*ECONOMICS*

The development of capitalism in Japan. Nobutaka Ike. (NC) 22, 1949: 185-190

Growth and cycles in the Japanese economy. Hugh T. Patrick. (RA) 36, 1963: 276-283

"Guns" and butter in Japan. Kurt Bloch. 14, 1941: 416-429

A historical study of Japanese capitalism. Saburo Matsukata. (SR) 7, 1934: 71-76

Industrial structure and economic planning in Japan. Leon Hollerman. 33, 1960: 219-226

Japan and Far Eastern Development. Leon Hollerman. 24, 1951: 372-397

Japan's economy in the 1970's : implications for the world. Wilbur F. Monroe. 45, 1972: 508-520

Japan's economy on the road back. Jerome B. Cohen. 21, 1948: 264-279

Japan's "new economic structure". H.T. Oshima. 15, 1942: 261-279

Japan's position in the economy of the Far East. D.S. Holman. 20, 1947: 371-380

Problems of war production control in Japan. T.A. Bisson. 16, 1943: 301-310

The role of subsidies in Japan's economic development. Herbert M. Bratter. 4, 1931: 377-393

Some lessons of Japan's economic development. M. Bronfenbrenner. 34, 1961: 7-27

The structure of Japan's postwar economy. Shikamatsu Mukai. (NC) 19, 1946: 90-95

Toward economic stability in Japan. Shigeto Tsuru. 22, 1949: 357-366

*EDUCATION*

Education in Japan's growth. R.P. Dore. (NC) 37, 1964: 66-79

Highlights in Japan's educational development: with special reference to the introduction of foreign languages. Rokuro Nakaseko. Jan. 1929: 15-19

The importance of educational traditions: Japan and elsewhere. R.P. Dore. 45, 1972: 491-507

*ELECTIONS*

Behind the 1959 Japanese elections. Douglas H. Mendel, Jr. (NC) 32, 1959: 298-306

Foreign policy issues in Japan's 1958 elections. I.I. Morris. 31, 1958: 219-240

Japanese election candidates in 1955. R.P. Dore. (NC) 29, 1956: 174-181

Japanese election results reconsidered. Nobushige Ukai. (NC) 26, 1953: 139-146

The 1976 general election in Japan. Karl Dixon. 50, 1977: 208-230

Political change in Tokyo and the 1973 Metropolitan Assembly elections. Alan G. Rix. 47, 1974: 20-36

*EMIGRATION*

*see also* JAPANESE IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Japanese emigration to Brazil. J.F. Normano. 7, 1934: 42-61

*FINANCE*

Japanese state finance. Guenther Stein. 10, 1937: 393-406

Japan's interest rates and the 'grey' financial market. Hugh T. Patrick. 38, 1965: 326-344

*FOREIGN RELATIONS*

Continuity and change in Japanese foreign policy. J.A.A. Stockwin. 46, 1973: 77-93

Foreign policy issues in Japan's 1958 elections. I.I. Morris. 31, 1958: 219-240

Foreign policy perspectives of the Japanese left: confrontation or consensus? J.A.A. Stockwin. 42, 1969: 435-445

The growth of an independent foreign policy in Japan. Harold M. Vinacke. 38, 1965: 5-16

Japan and world politics in the 1970's. John M. Maki. (RA) 46, 1973: 289-297

JAPAN - *continued*

*FOREIGN RELATIONS - continued*

Japan without Germany. T.A. Bisson. 12, 1939: 370-378

Japan's Europe. Owen Lattimore. (CO) 7, 1934: 198-200

Japan's new order in the Pacific. William Magistretti. 14, 1941: 198-206

Japan's preparedness for international co-operation. Inazo Nitobe. 3, 1930: 46-56

Land and sea in the destiny of Japan. Owen Lattimore. (CO) 9, 1936: 586-589

Main drive behind Japanese national policies. Galen M. Fisher. 13, 1940: 381-392

A pawn approaches the eighth square. Quincy Wright. (CO) 7, 1934: 326-331

The Philippines as a pawn in the game. Sir Frederick Whyte. 7, 1934: 163-168

The quest for peace in the Pacific. J.W. Pickersgill. (CO) 9, 1936: 443-448

Theodore Roosevelt and Japan's Monroe Doctrine. Ching-chun Wang. (CO) 9, 1936: 86-91

Treaty revision in Japan: a survey of the steps by which the abolition of foreign privilege was accomplished in the Island Empire. William P. Ker. Nov. 1928: 1-8

World peace machinery and the Asia Monroe Doctrine. Yasaka Takaki. 5, 1932: 941-953

*Bangladesh*

Japanese relations with India, Pakistan and Bangladesh. Zillur R. Khan. 48, 1975: 541-557

*China*

see also MANCHURIA  
SINO-JAPANESE WAR

The "anti-hegemony" controversy in Sino-Japanese relations. Yung H. Park. 49, 1976: 476-490

Japan and China: a war of minds.

Robert S. Morton. 10, 1937: 305-314

The Japan-China-USSR triangle.

Sheldon W. Simon. 47, 1974: 125-138

Japanese Liberal Democratic factional discord on China policy. Frank C. Langdon. 41, 1968: 403-415

Japan's "special interests" in China. Franz Michael. 10, 1937: 407-411

Sino-Japanese accord: a review of the Tsinan agreement. Japan National Council (I.P.R.) May 1929: 259-262

The view from Peking: China's policies towards the United States, the Soviet Union and Japan. Thomas W. Robinson. 45, 1972: 333-355

*India*

Japanese relations with India, Pakistan and Bangladesh. Zillur R. Khan. 48, 1975: 541-557

*Indonesia*

Indonesian Islam under the Japanese occupation, 1942-45. Harry J. Benda. 28, 1955: 350-362

Netherlands India and Japan. Amry Vandenbosch. 13, 1940: 253-262

*Korea (Democratic People's Republic)*  
North Korea's relations with Japan since detente. Seung K. Ko. 50, 1977: 31-44

*Korea (Republic)*

Japanese-Korean relations in perspective. Chong-Sik Lee. 35, 1962: 315-326

*Netherlands*

Netherlands India and Japan. Amry Vandenbosch. 13, 1940: 253-262

*Pakistan*

Japanese relations with India, Pakistan and Bangladesh. Zillur R. Khan. 48, 1975: 541-557

*Philippines*

Third conquest of the Philippines? S.P. Vak, Jr. 14, 1941: 287-299

*Thailand*

Thailand in Japan's foreign relations. John L. Christian and Nobutake Ike. 15, 1942: 195-221

JAPAN - continued

*FOREIGN RELATIONS - continued*

*USSR*

The Japan-China-USSR triangle. Sheldon W. Simon. 47, 1974: 125-138

Japan's image of the Soviet Union, 1952-61. James W. Morley. 35, 1962: 51-58

The Russo-Japanese fisheries controversy. Barbara Wertheim. (SR) 8, 1935: 185-198

Some determining factors in Soviet-Japanese relations. Peggy L. Falkenheim. 50, 1977: 604-624

Soviet relations with Japan. Asiaticus. 14, 1941: 272-286

*United States*

America's strategy against Japan. Gumpei Sekine. (CC) 14, 1941: 215-221

A decade of American diplomacy in Japan. Tyler Dennett. (RA) 17, 1944: 320-324

Japanese-American relations and the second generation. V.S. McClatchy. Arp. 1929: 200-203

The O'Ryan mission to Japan. Warren Seabury Hunsberger. (NC) 16, 1943: 347-357

Peace on the Pacific -- Japan and the United States. Viscount Shibusawa. 3, 1930: 273-277

The United States and the Far East: a survey of the relations of the United States with China and Japan -- September 1, 1930 to September 1, 1931. T.A. Bisson. 5, 1932: 66-81

The United States and the Orient: a survey of the relations of the United States with China and Japan -- June 1, 1929 to September, 1930. T.A. Bisson. 3, 1930: 1118-1145

The United States in the Pacific: a survey of the relations of the United States with China and Japan and American opinion thereon. August 1, 1927 - June 1, 1929. Harold S. Quigley. Aug. 1929: 470-495

*GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS*

The changing status of the Cabinet in Japan. Yasushi Sekiguchi. 11, 1938: 5-20

Contemporary Japanese political forces. Masao Takahashi. 21, 1948: 399-404

The functions of factionalism in Japanese politics. George O. Totten and Tamio Kawakami. 38, 1965: 109-122

Imperial conspiracy in Japan? Richard Storry. (RA) 45, 1972: 272-276

"In the name of the people": an explanation of politics in Japan in terms of sovereign and populace. Sakuzo Yoshino. 4, 1931: 189-200

Japan as a political organism. T.A. Bisson. 17, 1944: 392-420

The Japanese constitution and the militarists. Joseph E. Power. 15, 1942: 188-194

Japanese popular attitudes toward the Emperor. Hugh H. Smythe and Masaharu Watanabe. (NC) 26, 1953: 335-344

The liberal myth in Japan. Charles Nelson Spinks. 15, 1942: 450-456

The making of political demands in Japan. Frank C. Langdon. 39, 1966: 37-49

"National Socialism" in Japan. Nobutaka Ike. (NC) 23, 1950: 311-314

Parliament and parliamentarians in Japan. Hans H. Baerwald. 37, 1964: 271-282

Political conditions in Japan after the application of manhood suffrage. Tai Sekiguchi. 3, 1930: 907-922

Political difficulties of the Japan Diet. Tamon Maeda. 4, 1931: 471-478

The political orientation of Japan. G.B. Samsom. (NC) 24, 1951: 306-312

Recent Japanese works on Japanese politics. Nobutaka Ike. (RA) 29, 1956: 65-68

Recent trends in Japanese political thought. Chitoshi Yanaga. 13, 1940: 125-137

The working of the Japanese Diet. Hattie Kawahara Colton. (NC) 28, 1955: 363-372

*Yasukuni jinja* hoan: religion and politics in contemporary Japan. Cyril Powles. 49, 1976: 491-505

JAPAN - *continued*

*HISTORY*

E.H. Norman and the task for Japanese history. Harry D. Harootunian. 41, 1968: 545-552

E.H. Norman: structure and function in the Meiji state, a reappraisal. Bernard S. Silberman. 41, 1968: 553-559

Political consciousness in Japan: a retrospect on E.H. Norman. David Abosch. 42, 1969: 25-31

*IDEOLOGY*

Fascist tendencies in Japan. Emil Lederer. 7, 1934: 373-385

Is Japan a post-Marxist society? J.A.A. Stockwin. 41, 1968: 184-198

*LABOUR*

Labor policy in occupied Japan. Miriam S. Farley. 20, 1947: 131-140

The peasant worker in Japan. K. Matsuoka. 3, 1930: 1109-1117

*LAND*

Land reform in Japan. Andrew J. Grad. 21, 1948: 115-135

*LAWS*

The dispute over Japan's police law. D.C.S. Sissons. 32, 1959: 34-45

Occidental legal ideas in Japan: Their reception and influence. Kenzo Takayanagi. 3, 1930: 740-753

*LITERATURE*

Contemporary Japanese literature: a foreigner's view. Glenn W. Shaw. 8, 1935: 292-301

Literature and politics in the Japanese magazine, *Sekai*. Joseph K. Yamagiwa. (NC) 28, 1955: 254-268

The originality of Japanese civilization. Arthur Waley. Dec. 1929: 767-773

Periodicals in occupied Japan. Andrew Y. Kuroda. 22, 1949: 43-52

Western words and Japanese preoccupations: the English-language works of Uchinuna Kanzo. John F. Howes. 38, 1965: 307-325

*MILITARY*

Echoes of militarism in Japan. Hanji Kinoshita. (NC) 26, 1953: 244-251

Evidences of antimilitarism in prewar and wartime Japan. Alvin D. Coox. 46, 1973: 502-514

Japanese and American naval power in the Pacific. Hector C. Bywater. 8, 1935: 168-175

Japanese views on national security. Kazuo Kawai. 23, 1950: 115-127

Japan's self-defense: the Naganuma case and its implications. Robert L. Seymour. 47, 1974: 421-436

The land power of the Japanese Navy. Owen Lattimore. (CO) 7, 1934: 436-437

Militarists in the Japanese state. E. Herbert Norman. (RA) 16, 1943: 475-481

The resurgence of military elements in Japan. Robert Guillain. 25, 1952: 211-225

Significance of the military in post-war Japan. I.I. Morris. 31, 1958: 3-21

Soldier and peasant in Japan: the origins of conscription. E. Herbert Norman. Part I: 16, 1943: 47-64  
Part II: 16, 1943: 149-165

Soldiers of the Showa Empire. Richard Storry. (RA) 49, 1976: 102-107

*NEWSPAPERS*

The press and Japanese thought. A. Morgan Young. 10, 1937: 412-419

Through the eyes of a Japanese newspaper reader. Guenther Stein. 9, 1936: 177-190

*PATRIOTIC SOCIETIES*

The *Genyosha*: a study in the origins of Japanese imperialism. E. Herbert Norman. 17, 1944: 261-284

*POLICE*

The dispute over Japan's police law. D.C.S. Sissons. 32, 1959: 34-45

Policeman and student in Japanese politics. I.I. Morris. 32, 1959: 5-17

JAPAN - *continued*

*POLITICAL PARTIES*

The growth of a "popular" Japanese Communist party. Karl Dixon. 45, 1972: 387-402

The Japanese Communist Party, the Soviet Union and Korea. Paul Langer and Rodger Swearingen. 23, 1950: 339-355

Japanese Liberal Democratic factional discord on China policy. Frank C. Langdon. 41, 1968: 403-415

Political prospects of *Soka Gakkai*. William Helton. 38, 1965: 231-244

Organized interests and their influence on political parties. Frank C. Langdon. 34, 1961: 271-278

Party battles in Japan. Shigeharu Matsumoto. 5, 1932: 299-305

The people's parliamentary path of the Japanese Communist party. George O. Totten. Part I: Agrarian policies. 46, 1973: 193-217. Part II: Local level tactics. 46, 1973: 384-406

Postwar political parties in Japan. Charles Nelson Spinks. 19, 1946: 260-271

Problems of Japanese socialist leadership. George O. Totten. (NC) 28, 1955: 160-169

Religion in politics in Japan: the *Soka Gakkai*. Charles D. Sheldon. (NC) 33, 1960: 382-387

*POPULATION*

Conquest and population. Chen Han-seng. (CO) 10, 1937: 201-207

Demographic research in Japan. Irene B. Taeuber. (NC) 22, 1949: 392-397

The future of the Japanese population. Teijiro Uyeda. 6, 1933: 297-304

Japan and overpopulation. I. Taiguin. July 1929: 405-408

Japanese emigration and Japan's "population pressure". F.A. Rager. 14, 1941: 300-321

Japan's increasing people: facts, problems and policies. Irene B. Taeuber. 23, 1950: 271-293

Japan's population problems in war and peace. Allan B. Cole. 16, 1943: 397-417

Recent population developments in Japan: some facts and reflections. Irene B. Taeuber. 29, 1956: 21-36

This complex problem of existence: Japanese opinions on world population. T. Nagai. Apr. 1928: 1-2

*RELIGION*

The essence of Shinto. Takahiko Tomoeda. 3, 1930: 343-349

New writing on Japan's religions. John F. Howes. (RA) 37, 1964: 166-178

Political prospects of *Soka Gakkai*. William R. Helton. 38, 1965: 231-244

Religion in politics in Japan: the *Soka Gakkai*. Charles D. Sheldon. (NC) 33, 1960: 382-387

The religious sense of the Japanese people. Inazo Mitobe. Feb. 1929: 58-64

*Yasukuni jinja hoan*: religion and politics in contemporary Japan. Cyril Powles. 49, 1976: 491-505

*REPARATIONS*

Japanese reparations: fact or fantasy? Martin Toscan Bennett. (NC) 21, 1948: 185-194

Japan's position in the economy of the Far East. D.S. Holman. 20, 1947: 371-380

*REPATRIATION*

Repatriate organizations in Japan. F.W. Warner. (NC) 22, 1949: 272-276

*SOCIETY*

*Chanoyu*, or the tea philosophy of Japan: a Western evaluation. A.L. Sadler. Oct. 1929: 635-644

The *Doya-Gai*: a Japanese version of Skid Row. Carlo Caldarola. 41, 1968: 511-525

"Ecstasy years" -- old age in Japan. David W. Plath. 46, 1973: 421-429

The ethics of the new Japan. R.P. Dore. (NC) 25, 1952: 147-159



JAPAN - continued

*SOCIETY - continued*

Japan -- attitudes, power and ideas. R.P. Dore. (RA) 30, 1957: 260-265

Japanese character and Christianity: a study of Japanese ethical ideals as compared with teachings of Christianity. Tasuku Harada. Nov. 1929: 693-698

*STUDENTS*

Japan's "dangerous" students. E.H. Anstice. 4, 1931: 695-699

Policeman and student in Japanese politics. I.I. Morris. 32, 1959: 5-17

*URBANIZATION*

Urbanization and population pressure in Japan. David H. Kornhauser. 31, 1958: 275-285

*WOMEN*

Japanese women and party politics. H. J. Jones. 49, 1976: 213-234

Japanese women and the dual-track employment system. H.J. Jones. 49, 1976: 589-606

Japan's new woman: legal and political relationships of women of Japan today (an interpretation). Kikue Ide. Aug./Sept. 1928: 1-11

*YOUTH*

Indoctrination and re-education of Japan's youth. Charles Nelson Spinks. 17, 1944: 56-70

JAPANESE NATIONAL COUNCIL (I.P.R.). Sino-Japanese Accord: a review of the Tsinan agreement. May 1929: 259-262

JAPANESE IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

The fate of the Japanese in North America and Hawaii. Norman Thomas. (RA) 16, 1943: 92-95

*United States*

The changing Japanese situation in California. Tsutomu Obana. 5, 1932: 954-966

JAPANESE OCCUPATION

*see JAPANESE OCCUPATION as a subheading under:*

FAR EAST                      TAIWAN  
KOREA

JAQUET, L.G.M. The Indonesian federal problem reconsidered. (NC) 25, 1952: 170-175

JARDINE, R.I. The student and the future; international student service and the Pacific. 4, 1931: 113-119

JENKINS, D.R. Policy and strategy of the New Zealand Labor Party. 12, 1939: 54-66

JENKINS, Shirley. Financial and economic planning in the Philippines. 21, 1948: 33-45

JENNINGS, W. Ivor. The Dominion of Ceylon. 22, 1949: 21-33

\_\_\_\_\_. Politics in Ceylon since 1952. 27, 1954: 338-352

JESSUP, Philip C. Determinants of a Sino-Japanese settlement: an impression of the I.P.R. study meeting. 13, 1940: 5-16

JOHNSON, Barbara and Frank Langdon. Two hundred mile zones: the politics of North Pacific fisheries. 49, 1976: 5-27

JOHNSON, Graham E. Chinese urbanization and economic development. (RA) 44, 1971: 580-584

\_\_\_\_\_. Rural Chinese social organization, tradition and change. (RA) 46, 1973: 557-564

JOHNSTONE, William C. The price of security in the Pacific. (RA) 16, 1943: 66-72

\_\_\_\_\_. The San Francisco Conference. 18, 1945: 213-228

JONES, A. Creech. Recent advances in British Colonial policy. (NC) 17, 1944: 204-209

JONES, Dawn E. and Rodney W. Jones.  
Nationalizing education in Pakistan:  
teachers' associations and the  
People's party. 50, 1977: 581-603

JONES, F.C. The tragedy of Korea. (RA)  
41, 1968: 86-89

JONES, H.J. Japanese women and party  
politics. 49, 1976: 213-234

\_\_\_\_\_. Japanese women and the dual-  
track employment system. 49, 1976:  
589-606

JONES, Rodney W. see JONES, Dawn E.

JONES, Stella M. Economic adjustment  
of Hawaiians to European culture.  
4, 1931: 957-974

JOSEY, Alex. The political significance  
of the Burma Workers party. 31, 1958:  
372-379

JUMPER, Roy. Mandarin bureaucracy and  
politics in South Viet Nam. 30, 1957:  
47-58

JUPP, James. Constitutional developments  
in Ceylon since independence. 41, 1968:  
169-183

\_\_\_\_\_. Democratic socialism in Sri Lanka.  
50, 1977: 625-643

\_\_\_\_\_ see COORAY, L.J.M.

## K

### KAGAWA, TOYOHICO

Toyohiko Kagawa: the St. Francis of  
Japan. Kenneth Saunders. 4, 1931:  
308-317

KAHIN, George McT. Indirect rule in East  
Indonesia. 22, 1949: 227-238

\_\_\_\_\_. Malaysia and Indonesia. 37, 1964:  
253-270

KALAW, Maximo M. Filipino opposition to  
the Japanese. 18, 1945: 340-345

\_\_\_\_\_. International aspects of Philippine  
independence. 6, 1933: 17-21

KAMENEVA, O.D. Cultural rapprochement:  
the USSR society for cultural relations  
with foreign countries. Oct. 1928: 6-8

### KAMPUCHEA

see CAMBODIA

KANTOROVICH, A.J. The sale of the Chinese  
Eastern Railway. 8, 1935: 397-408

### KASHMIR

Kashmir: a case study in United Nations  
mediation. Michael Brecher. 26, 1953:  
195-207

KATZENSTEIN, Mary F. Mobilization of  
Indian youth in the *Shiv Sena*: 50,  
1977: 231-248

KAUFMAN, Richard H. Problems in Pakistan's  
prosperity. (NC) 35, 1962: 59-65

KAUTSKY, John H. Indian Communist party  
strategy since 1947. (NC) 28, 1955:  
145-160

KAVIC, Lorne J. Canada and Asia: evolving  
awareness and deepening links. 45, 1972:  
521-534

KAWAI, Kazuo. Japanese views on national  
security. 23, 1950: 115-127

KAWAKAMI, Kiyoshi K. Manchurian back-  
grounds, I. 5, 1932: 111-130

\_\_\_\_\_. The unsolved naval problems of  
the Pacific. 4, 1931: 863-879

KAWAKAMI, Tamio see TOTTEN, George O.

KEARNEY, Robert N. Sinhalese nationalism  
and social conflict in Ceylon. 37,  
1964: 125-136

KEENLEYSIDE, T.A. Canada and the Pacific:  
policies for economic growth. 46, 1973:  
5-28

KEESING, Felix M. Education and native  
peoples: a study in objectives. 5, 1932:  
675-688

- \_\_\_\_\_. Government of Pacific dependencies. 3, 1930: 448-459
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Maoris of New Zealand: an experiment in racial adaptation. Oct. 1928: 1-5
- \_\_\_\_\_. Social problems in Pacific dependencies. 4, 1931: 576-585
- \_\_\_\_\_. Standards of living among native peoples of the Pacific. 8, 1935: 21-34
- KENNEDY, Raymond. Dutch charter for the Indies. (NC) 16, 1943: 216-223
- KER, William P. Treaty revision in Japan: a survey of the steps by which the abolition of foreign privilege was accomplished in the Island Empire. Nov. 1928: 1-8
- KERKVLIIET, Benedict J. Land reform in the Philippines since the Marcos Coup. 47, 1974: 286-304
- KERNER, Robert J. America's interest and Britain's policy. (CC) 11, 1938: 363-367
- KERR, John R. White boycott in New Guinea. (NC) 32, 1959: 401-409
- KEYFITZ, Nathan. Finance and politics in Indonesia. (RA) 34, 1961: 57-62
- KHAN, Zillur R. Japanese relations with India, Pakistan and Bangladesh. 48, 1975: 541-557
- KHANH, Huynh Kim. The war in Viet Nam: the U.S. official line. (RA) 42, 1969: 58-67
- KIM, C.I. Eugene. Korea at the cross-roads: the birth of the Fourth Republic. 46, 1973: 218-231
- \_\_\_\_\_. Patterns in the 1967 Korean elections. 41, 1968: 60-70
- \_\_\_\_\_. see LOVELL, John P.
- KIM, Ilpyong J. North Korea's Fourth Party Congress. 35, 1962: 37-50
- KIM, K.W. Ideology and political development in South Korea. 38, 1965: 164-176
- KING, Peter. The political balance in Saigon. 44, 1971: 401-420
- KINOSHITA, Hanji. Echoes of militarism in Japan. (NC) 26, 1953: 244-251
- KIRALFY, Alexander. The armed strength of the United States in the Pacific. 11, 1938: 208-223
- \_\_\_\_\_. see PARRY, Albert
- KIRBY, E. Stuart. Hongkong looks ahead. (NC) 22, 1949: 173-178
- KLATT, W. Agricultural planning in East Pakistan. (NC) 25, 1952: 263-268
- \_\_\_\_\_. Asia's agrarian agonies. (RA) 48, 1975: 583-589
- \_\_\_\_\_. How green a revolution? 49, 1976: 516-522
- \_\_\_\_\_. Learning from ta-ch'ing: China's oil prospects. (RA) 50, 1977: 445-459
- \_\_\_\_\_. Reflections on agricultural modernisation in Asia. 46, 1973: 534-547
- \_\_\_\_\_. Taiwan and the foreign investor. 50, 1977: 644-659
- KLEIN, Thomas M. The Ryukyus on the eve of reversion. 45, 1972: 1-20
- KO, Seung K. North Korea's relations with Japan since detente. 50, 1977: 31-44
- KOH, B.C. North Korea and its quest for autonomy. 38, 1965: 294-306
- KOREA  
\_\_\_\_\_. see also KOREA (Democratic People's Rep.)  
KOREA (Republic)  
KOREAN WAR.  
  
Korea: the first year of liberation. George M. McCune. 20, 1947: 3-17  
  
Recent studies of Korea. Wayne Patterson and Hilary Conroy. (RA) 45, 1972: 409-412

KOREA - continued

The tragedy of Korea. F.C. Jones.  
(RA) 41, 1968: 86-89

*JAPANESE ADMINISTRATION*

Problems of Japanese administration  
in Korea. Tadao Yanaihara. 11, 1938:  
198-207

What Korea pays for Japanese rule.  
Owen Lattimore. (CC) 11, 1938: 252-  
255

*NATIONALISM*

Rebel Korea. Nym Wales. 15, 1942:  
25-43

KOREA (Democratic People's Republic)

North Korea and its quest for autonomy.  
B.C. Koh. 38, 1965: 294-306

North Korea and the path to socialism.  
Philip Rudolph. 32, 1959: 131-143

*FOREIGN RELATIONS*

Foreign relations of the Asian commun-  
ist satellites. Thomas Perry Thornton.  
35, 1962: 341-352

*China*

The Chinese Communists' economic and  
cultural agreement with North Korea.  
S.B. Thomas. (NC) 27, 1954: 61-65

*Japan*

North Korea's relations with Japan  
since detente. Seung K. Ko. 50, 1977:  
31-44

*Korea (Republic)*

North-South Korean relations: from  
dialogue to confrontation. Koon Woo  
Nam. 48, 1975: 477-499

*USSR*

Russia looks at North Korea. John N.  
Washburn. 20, 1947: 152-160

Soviet policy towards North Korea and  
Korean unification. Jane P. Shapiro.  
48, 1975: 335-352

The Soviet press views North Korea.  
John N. Washburn. (NC) 22, 1949:  
53-59

*GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS*

North Korea's Fourth Party Congress.  
Ilpyong J. Kim. 35, 1962: 37-50

The political evolution of the  
Pyongyang government. Wilbert B. Dubin.  
(NC) 23, 1950: 381-391

*POLITICAL PARTIES*

North Korea's Fourth Party Congress.  
Ilpyong J. Kim. 35, 1962: 37-50

Soviet Russia and the Korean Communist  
party. John N. Washburn. (NC) 23,  
1950: 59-65

KOREA (Republic)

Korean confucianism today. William  
A. Douglas and Yi Myonggu. 40, 1967:  
43-59

South Korean development in wider  
perspective. R.P. Dore. 50, 1977:  
189-207

*ELECTIONS*

Patterns in the 1967 Korean elections.  
C.I. Eugene Kim. 41, 1968: 60-70

*FOREIGN RELATIONS*

*Japan*

Japanese-Korean relations in perspective.  
Chong-Sik Lee. 35, 1962: 315-326

*Korea (Democratic People's Republic)*

North-South Korean relations: from  
dialogue to confrontation. Koon Woo  
Nam. 48, 1975: 477-499

*United States*

Role of the United States in South  
Korea's democratization. John Kie-chiang  
Oh. 42, 1969: 164-177

*GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS*

Ideology and political development in  
South Korea. K.W. Kim. 38, 1965:  
164-176

Korea at the crossroads: the birth of  
the Fourth republic. C.I. Eugene Kim.  
46, 1973: 218-231

The 1969 constitutional revision and  
party politics in South Korea. Y.C.  
Han. 44, 1971: 242-258

KOREA (Republic) - continued

*GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS - continued*  
Role of the United States in South Korea's democratization. John Kiechiang Oh. 42, 1969: 164-177

South Korea: the new regime.  
Richard C. Allen. (NC) 34, 1961: 54-57

South Korea's search for leadership.  
William A. Douglas. 37, 1964: 20-36

Students and politics in Indonesia and Korea. Princeton N. Lyman. 38, 1965: 282-293

*LAND*

Land reform in South Korea. C. Clyde Mitchell. 22, 1949: 144-154

*POLITICAL PARTIES*

Political parties and political development in South Korea. Y.C. Han. 42, 1969: 446-464

*STUDENTS*

Students and politics in Indonesia and Korea. Princeton N. Lyman. 38, 1965: 282-293

KOREAN WAR

The Korean crisis and the Commonwealth.  
F.W. Soward. 24, 1951: 115-130

KORNHAUSER, David H. Urbanization and population pressure in Japan. 31, 1958: 275-285

KUO, Ping-chia. Trends in China's development process: (RA) 39, 1966: 144-150

KUO Tao-fu. Modern Mongolia. 3, 1930: 754-762

KUO Yen-ti. Pacification campaign in north China. (NC) 20, 1947: 313-317

KUOMINTANG

*see KUOMINTANG as a subheading under CHINA*

KURODA, Andrew Y. Periodicals in occupied Japan. 22, 1949: 43-52

KWAN, Hai-tung. Consular jurisdiction: its place in the present clamor for the abolition of treaties. June 1929: 347-360

L

LABOUR

*see also LABOUR as a subheading under:*

ASIA	MALAYSIA
AUSTRALIA	PHILIPPINES
INDIA	SINGAPORE
INDONESIA	SOUTHEAST ASIA
JAPAN	UNITED STATES

An I.L.O. pattern for Pacific territories.  
Wilfrid Benson. 17, 1944: 311-319

The Pacific and the International Labour Conference. Elizabeth Green. 3, 1930: 845-853

The Pacific and the International Labor Organization. Francis G. Wilson. 5, 1932: 497-511

The work of the I.L.O. in colonial social policy. Bruno Lasker. (NC) 17, 1944: 219-222

LACY, Creighton. The missionary exodus from China. 28, 1955: 301-314

LAFFER, Kingsley. The economics of Australian immigration. 25, 1952: 360-377

LAMB, Helen B. The Indian business communities and the evolution of an industrialist class. 28, 1955: 101-116

LAND

*see also LAND as a subheading under:*

CHINA	PHILIPPINES
INDIA	SOUTHEAST ASIA
JAPAN	USSR
KOREA (Republic)	VIETNAM (Dem.Rep.)
MALAYSIA	

Man-made deserts. W.C. Lowdermilk. 8, 1935: 409-419

LANDON, Kenneth Perry. The problem of the Chinese in Thailand. 13, 1940: 149-161

LANG, Olga. The good iron of the new Chinese Army. 12, 1939: 20-33

\_\_\_\_\_. Recent Russian literature on Buriat Mongolia. 13, 1940: 45-62

LANGDON, Frank see JOHNSON, Barbara

LANGDON, Frank C. Japanese Liberal Democratic factional discord on China policy. 41, 1968: 403-415

\_\_\_\_\_. Japanese reactions to India's nuclear explosion. 48, 1975: 173-180

\_\_\_\_\_. The making of political demands in Japan. 39, 1966: 37-49

\_\_\_\_\_. Organized interests in Japan and their influence on political parties. 34, 1961: 271-278

LANGER, Paul and Rodger Swearingen. The Japanese Communist party, the Soviet Union and Korea. 23, 1950: 339-355

#### LANGUAGES

see *LANGUAGES as a subheading*  
under: INDIA  
INDONESIA

LANSANG, Jose A. The Philippine-American experiment: a Filipino view. 25, 1952: 226-234

#### LAOS

see also INDOCHINA

##### *FOREIGN RELATIONS*

The international relations of Laos. Bernard B. Fall. 30, 1957: 22-34

##### *GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS*

Laos: falling domino? J.L.S. Girling. 43, 1970: 370-383

LAPIE, Pierre Olivier. The future of New Caledonia. (NC) 17, 1944: 336-340

LAPOMAREDE, Baron de. The setting of the Siamese revolution. 7, 1934: 251-259

LARSEN, Harold W. Impressions of post-war currency problems in Hongkong. (NC) 19, 1946: 285-290

LASKER, Bruno. America discussed planning: two evaluations of current economic literature. II. Throwing stones into the puddle: a brief reading list on technocracy. 6, 1933: 192-195

\_\_\_\_\_. Come in but close the door behind you: Chinese exclusion in the United States. (NC) 16, 1943: 344-347

\_\_\_\_\_. Freedom of person in Asia and the Pacific. 24, 1951: 143-169

\_\_\_\_\_. A German analysis of Japan's destiny. (CO) 7, 1934: 88-89

\_\_\_\_\_. The Philippines. (CO) 7, 1934: 85-88

\_\_\_\_\_. Propaganda as an instrument of national policy. 10, 1937: 152-160

\_\_\_\_\_. The work of the I.L.O. in colonial social policy. (NC) 17, 1944: 219-222

#### LATIN AMERICA

##### *FOREIGN RELATIONS*

Transpacific relations of Latin America. Anita Bradley. (PAB #8) 14, 1941: 97-106

LATOURETTE, Kenneth Scott. Problems confronting Christian missions in the Far East. (NC) 21, 1948: 176-185

\_\_\_\_\_. see BATES, M. Searle

LATTIMORE, Owen. After four years. 14, 1941: 141-153

\_\_\_\_\_. At the crossroads of Inner Asia. 23, 1950: 34-45

\_\_\_\_\_. Can the Soviet Union be isolated? (CC) 11, 1938: 492-493

\_\_\_\_\_. China's Turkistan-Siberian supply road. 13, 1940: 393-412

\_\_\_\_\_. Empire and exploitation. (CO) 7, 1934: 441-443

- \_\_\_\_\_. Facts do not speak for themselves. (CO) 7, 1934: 202-205
- \_\_\_\_\_. The historical setting of Inner Mongolian nationalism. 9, 1936: 388-405
- \_\_\_\_\_. The inland gates of China. (CO) 8, 1935: 468-473
- \_\_\_\_\_. Inner Asia: from inside and out. (NC) 27, 1954: 160-170
- \_\_\_\_\_. Inner Mongolia -- Chinese, Japanese, or Mongol? 10, 1937: 64-71
- \_\_\_\_\_. The international position of Netherlands India. (CC) 13, 1940: 192-197
- \_\_\_\_\_. Japan's Europe. (CO) 7, 1934: 198-200
- \_\_\_\_\_. Land and sea in the destiny of Japan. (CO) 9, 1936: 586-589
- \_\_\_\_\_. The land power of the Japanese navy. (CO) 7, 1934: 436-437
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Limited" war and World war. (CC) 10, 1937: 450-453
- \_\_\_\_\_. The lines of cleavage in Inner Mongolia. (CO) 10, 1937: 196-201
- \_\_\_\_\_. Men, money and land. (CO) 7, 1934: 200-202
- \_\_\_\_\_. Mongolia enters world affairs. 7, 1934: 14-28
- \_\_\_\_\_. The phantom of Mengkukuo. 10, 1937: 420-427
- \_\_\_\_\_. Prince, priest and herdsman in Mongolia. 8, 1935: 35-47
- \_\_\_\_\_. Sanctions against Japan? Digest of replies to questionnaire in September [1939] *Pacific Affairs*. (CC) 12, 1939: 427-430
- \_\_\_\_\_. Some recent Inner Asian studies. (RA) 20, 1947: 318-327

- \_\_\_\_\_. A Soviet analysis of Chinese civilization. (RA) 17, 1944: 81-89
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Soviet view of the Far East. (CC) 13, 1940: 446-452
- \_\_\_\_\_. A treasury of Inner Asian history and culture. (RA) 50, 1977: 426-444
- \_\_\_\_\_. What Korea pays for Japanese rule. (CC) 11, 1938: 252-255
- \_\_\_\_\_. Who wants sanctions against Japan? (CC) 12, 1939: 302-303
- \_\_\_\_\_. Whose lifelines? (CC) 13, 1940: 441-445
- LAVIOLETTE, Forrest E. The Canadian Japanese: a new look. (RA) 50, 1977: 107-111

LAWRENCE, Oliver L. Competition in the world textile market. (SR) 7, 1934: 169-181

#### LAWS

*see LAWS as a subheading under:*

CHINA	MEXICO
INDIA	PHILIPPINES
INDONESIA	WOMEN
JAPAN	

#### LEAGUE OF NATIONS

- Geneva through Pacific eyes. J. Merle Davis. June 1928: 10-16
- National foreign policies and the strategy of peace. Arnold Wolfers.. 7, 1934: 139-152
- The wooden horse inside Geneva's gates. Joseph Barnes. (CO) 7, 1934: 434-436
- LEBRA, Joyce C. The significance of the Japanese military model for Southeast Asia. 48, 1975: 215-229
- LEDERER, Emil. Fascist tendencies in Japan. 7, 1934: 373-385
- LEE, Chae-Jin. The politics of Sino-Japanese trade relations, 1963-68. 42, 1969: 129-144

- LEE, Chong-Sik. Japanese-Korean relations in perspective. 35, 1962: 315-326
- LEE, Frank C. Land redistribution in Communist China. 21, 1948: 20-32
- LEIFER, Michael. Australia, trusteeship and New Guinea. 36, 1963: 250-264
- \_\_\_\_\_. Cambodia and her neighbours. 34, 1961: 361-374
- \_\_\_\_\_. Vietnam and the premises of intervention. (RA) 45, 1972: 268-272
- LERSKI, George J. The twilight of Ceylonese Trotskyism. 43, 1970: 384-393
- LEUNG, George Kin. The Chinese actress: social and dramatic factors in her slow rise to fame. 4, 1931: 394-407
- \_\_\_\_\_. Comedians of the Chinese stage. 3, 1930: 437-447
- \_\_\_\_\_. Cross-currents in the Chinese theatre. 8, 1935: 433-438
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Hsin Ch'iao* (The new tide): new trends in the traditional Chinese drama. Apr. 1929: 175-183
- LEV, Daniel S. The political role of the army in Indonesia. 36, 1963: 349-364
- \_\_\_\_\_. see FEITH, Herbert
- LEVENSON, Joseph R. Western powers and Chinese revolutions: the pattern of intervention. (NC) 26, 1953: 230-236
- LEVI, Werner. Indian neutralism reconsidered. 37, 1964: 137-147
- \_\_\_\_\_. Nepal in world politics. 30, 1957: 236-248
- \_\_\_\_\_. A note on books from Nepal. (NC) 29, 1956: 187
- \_\_\_\_\_. Pakistan, the Soviet Union and China. 35, 1962: 211-222
- LEVINE, Solomon B. Industrial relations in the new Japan. 30, 1957: 209-220
- LEVY, Roger. French neutrality during the Sino-Japanese hostilities. 11, 1938: 433-446
- \_\_\_\_\_. A French "Ottawa": the Imperial Conference. (CO) 9, 1936: 94-101
- \_\_\_\_\_. Indo-China in 1931-1932. 5, 1932: 205-217
- LEWIS, A.B. Chinese currency policy. (CO) 9, 1936: 101-107
- \_\_\_\_\_. Silver and Chinese economic problems. (SR) 8, 1935: 48-55
- LI An-che. China: a fundamental approach. (NC) 21, 1948: 58-63
- LI Choh-Ming. Economic and social research in wartime China. (NC) 17, 1944: 209-216
- LIANG Chia-pin. History of the Chinese Eastern Railway: a Chinese version. 3, 1930: 188-211
- LIANG, M.T. Combatting the famine dragon. Apr. 1928: 8-11
- LIAO T'ai-ch'u. The *Ko Lao Hui* in Szechuan. 20, 1947: 161-173
- LIBRARIES
- The East Asian Library collection in the University of Toronto. Raymond W.H. Chu and Shuzo Uyenaka. (NC) 46, 1973: 548-556
- The Pu-pan Chinese library at the University of British Columbia. Yi-t'ung Wang. 34, 1961: 101-111
- The University of British Columbia Chinese Library collection: a report. Tung-King Ng. 50, 1977: 473-485
- LIEU, D.K. China and the silver question. (CO) 7, 1934: 333-335
- \_\_\_\_\_. Fact-finding in China: the Chinese government bureau of economic information. March 1928: 1-4



- \_\_\_\_\_. The Sino-Japanese currency war. 12, 1939: 413-426
- LIEU, Dang-Chan. Annamese nationalism. (NC) 20, 1947: 61-66
- LILIENTHAL, Philip E. The documentation of the Lucknow conference. (RA) 23, 1950: 402-416
- \_\_\_\_\_. The documentation of the Virginia Beach study meeting. (PAB #7) 13, 1940: 63-80
- LIMAYE, Madhul. Indian communism: the new phase. 27, 1954: 195-215
- LIN, Sein and Bruce Esposito. Agrarian reform in Thailand: problems and prospects. 49, 1976: 425-442
- LIN, W.Y. China's capacity to borrow foreign capital. 17, 1944: 444-459
- LIN Yu. Twin loyalties in Siam. 9, 1936: 191-200
- LINDSAY, Michael F.M. A U.S. view of Chinese communism. (RA) 22, 1949: 71-75
- LINGARD, C. Cecil. Canada's stake in the war and the peace. 17, 1944: 156-167
- LITERATURE  
*see LITERATURE as a subheading*  
*under:* CHINA  
JAPAN  
MALAYSIA
- LITVAK, Isaiah A. and Christopher J. Maule. Japan's overseas investments. 46, 1973: 254-268
- LIU, James T.C. Feudalism and Asian societies. (RA) 29, 1956: 181-186
- LO, Lung-chi. My frank criticisms of Kuomintang. 3, 1930: 578-588
- LOCKWOOD, William W. Taxes, enterprise and foreign capital in India. (RA) 31, 1958: 390-397
- LOGEMANN, J.H.A. The Indonesian problem. 20, 1947: 30-41
- LOOMIS, Charles F. Light from three conferences. 3, 1930: 126-142
- LORWIN, Lewis L. Economic nationalism and world cooperation. 6, 1933: 361-372
- LOVELL, John P. and C.I. Eugene Kim. The military and political change in Asia. 40, 1967: 113-123
- LOWDERMILK, W.C. Man-made deserts. 8, 1935: 409-419
- LOWE, W.S. and W.T.G. Airey. New Zealand dependencies and the development of autonomy. 18, 1945: 252-272
- LYMAN, Princeton M. Students and politics in Indonesia and Korea. 38, 1965: 282-293
- LYMAN, Stanford. Overseas Chinese in America and Indonesia. (RA) 34, 1961: 380-389
- \_\_\_\_\_. Up from the "hatchet man". (RA) 36, 1963: 160-171
- M
- MACAO  
New China and old Macao. George V.H. Moseley, 3rd. 32, 1959: 268-276
- McAULEY, James. Australia's future in New Guinea. 26, 1953: 59-69
- \_\_\_\_\_. Defence and development in Australian New Guinea. 23, 1950: 371-380
- \_\_\_\_\_. Island administration in the South West Pacific. (NC) 23, 1950: 323-326
- \_\_\_\_\_. Paradoxes of development in the South Pacific. 27, 1954: 138-149
- McCLATCHY, V.S. Japanese-American relations and the second generation. Apr. 1929: 200-203
- McCUNE, George M. Korea: the first year of liberation. 20, 1947: 3-17

McDONALD, James G. Knowledge and the fate of nations: how they are interwoven. Mar. 1928: 7-8

MacDOUGALL, John A. and Chew Sock Foon. English language competence and occupational mobility in Singapore. 49, 1976: 294-312

MacFADYEN, *Sir* Eric. A political future for British Malaya. 17, 1944: 49-55

MacFARQUHAR, Roderick. Communist China's intra-party dispute. 31, 1958: 323-335

MacGIBBON, D.A. The adaptation of wheat to northern regions. (SR) 7, 1934: 415-424

McHALE, Thomas R. Problems of economic development in the Philippines. (NC) 25, 1952: 160-169

MacKENZIE, Norman. Canadian affairs affecting the Pacific. 4, 1931: 325-328

\_\_\_\_\_. A word of welcome. 34, 1961: 4-6

MackAY, Robert A. Imperial economics at Ottawa. 5, 1932: 873-885

MackIE, J.A.C. Indonesia's government estates and their masters. 34, 1961: 337-360

McKINLAY, A. D. The New Zealand metropolitan press: a critical study of foreign news and comment. 6, 1933: 1-16

McMILLAN, A.W. Fiji -- where three continents meet. July 1929: 397-405

MAEDA, Tamon. Political difficulties of the Japan Diet. 4, 1931: 471-478

MAGISTRETTI, William. Japan's new order in the Pacific. 14, 1941: 198-206

MAHADEVAN, T.M.P. Philosophies of India. (NC) 25, 1952: 401-404

MAHAJANI, Usha. Slavery, Indian labour and British colonialism. (RA) 50, 1977: 263-271

MAKI, John M. Japan and world politics in the 1970's. (RA) 46, 1973: 289-297

\_\_\_\_\_. The role of the bureaucracy in Japan. 20, 1947: 391-406

#### MALAYSIA

*included here are articles on Malaya.*

*see also:* NORTH BORNEO  
SARAWAK  
SINGAPORE

The future of Malaya. Rennie Smith. 6, 1933: 394-398

Malayan prospect. E.H.G. Dobby. (NC) 23, 1950: 392-401

Malaysia -- a new federation in South-east Asia. Gordon P. Means. 36, 1963: 138-159

A political future for British Malaya. *Sir* Eric Macfadyen. 17, 1944: 49-55

Reactions to the Malayan union. Gerald Hawkins. (NC) 19, 1946: 279-285

#### AGRICULTURE

Malaya's rice problems. E.H.G. Dobby. (NC) 27, 1954: 58-60

#### CONSTITUTION

The constitutional position in Malaya. D.R. Rees-Williams. (NC) 20, 1947: 174-178

Constitutional reform and elections in Malaya. Francis G. Carnell. 27, 1954: 216-235

A Malayan union: the proposed new constitution. Victor Purcell. 19, 1946: 20-40

#### ECONOMICS

The politics of Malaysia's new economic policy. R.S. Milne. 49, 1976: 235-262

#### EDUCATION

A Chinese university for Malaya. Richard Butwell. (NC) 26, 1953: 344-348

The crisis in Malayan education. Victor Purcell. (NC) 26, 1953: 70-76

MALAYSIA - continued

*ELECTIONS*

Constitutional reform and elections in Malaya. Francis G. Carnell. 27, 1954: 216-235

The Malayan elections. Francis G. Carnell. 28, 1955: 315-330

The Malayan elections of 1959. T.E. Smith. 33, 1960: 38-47

The 1969 parliamentary election in West Malaysia. R.S. Milne and K.J. Ratnam. 43, 1970: 203-206

*FOREIGN RELATIONS*

*Indonesia*

Malaysia and Indonesia. George McT. Kahin. 37, 1964: 253-270

*GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS*

Communalism and communism in Malaya. Francis G. Carnell. 26, 1953: 99-117

First steps in Malayan local government. Gerald Hawkins. (NC) 26, 1953: 155-158

*GUERRILLAS*

Peninsular Malaysia: the "new emergency". Richard Stubbs. 50, 1977: 249-262

*LABOUR*

Labour and labour parties in Malaya. Charles Gamba. 31, 1958: 117-130

*LAND*

The politics of land: comparative development in two states of Malaysia. Dorothy Guyot. 44, 1971: 368-389

*LITERATURE*

A distant and a deadly shore: notes on the literature of the Sahibs. George Woodcock. (RA) 46, 1973: 94-110

*MINORITIES*

Aspects of the racial problem in Malaya. Ian Morrison. 22, 1949: 239-253

The Chinese in Malaya. Ch'en Su-ching. (NC) 21, 1948: 291-295

The Chinese in Malaysia. Rupert Emerson. 7, 1934: 260-270

Chinese minority aspirations and problems in Sarawak. Justus M. van der Kroef. 39, 1966: 64-82

The growth of a plural society in Malaya. Maurice Freedman. (NC) 33, 1960: 158-168

Issues and integration in Malaysia. Cynthia H. Enloe. 41, 1968: 372-385

Malaysia's strategy for survival. Pran Chopra. 47, 1974: 437-454

*Political Parties*

Labour and labour parties in Malaya. Charles Gamba. 31, 1958: 117-130

Political finance in Southeast Asia with particular reference to the Philippines and Malaysia. R.S. Milne. 41, 1968: 491-510

*POPULATION*

The 1947 census of Malaya. C.A. Vlieland. (NC) 22, 1949: 59-63

*SOCIETY*

The growth of a plural society in Malaya. Maurice Freedman. (NC) 33, 1960: 158-168

Issues and integration in Malaysia. Cynthia H. Enloe. 41, 1968: 372-385

MALENBAUM, Wilfred. Urban unemployment in India. 30, 1957: 138-150

MANCHURIA

Crisis in Manchuria. Elizabeth Green. 4, 1931: 1005-1013

Empire and exploitation. Owen Lattimore. (CO) 7, 1934: 441-443

Harbin: strategic city on the "pioneer fringe". John Wesley Coulter. 5, 1932: 967-972

Japan and Manchuria. Hsu Shu-hsi. 3, 1930: 854-864

Japan's Europe. Owen Lattimore. (CO) 7, 1934: 198-200

The legal foundation of the Stimson Doctrine. Quincy Wright. 8, 1935: 439-446

Manchuria as a region of colonization. A.J. Grajdanzev. 19, 1946: 5-19

MANCHURIA - *continued*

Manchuria: an industrial survey.  
Andrew J. Grajdanzev. 18, 1945:  
321-339

Manchurian backgrounds, I. K.K.  
Kawakami. 5, 1932: 111-130

Manchurian backgrounds, II. Shu-hsi  
Hsu. 5, 1932: 131-150

Manchurian echoes in Chinese  
nationalism. Cyrus H. Peake.  
7, 1934: 406-414

Manchurian questions at Kyoto: a  
post-conference estimate. C.  
Walter Young. 3, 1930: 249-265

The Manchurians and their new  
deal. Ernest B. Price. 8, 1935:  
159-167

Men, money and land. Owen Lattimore.  
(CO) 7, 1934: 200-202

Military-industrial construction in  
Manchuria. E. Pigulevskaya (A.J.  
Grajdanzev, trans) (NC) 16, 1943:  
223-226

Mukden -- where the road to Madrid  
began. C.F. Chang. (CO) 10, 1937:  
77-83

Progress of the Manchurian disease:  
as viewed from Peiping and Tokyo.  
Elizabeth Green. 5, 1932: 42-65

Sino-Japanese interests and issues  
in Manchuria. C. Walter Young. Dec.  
1928: 1-20

The recent development of the Stimson  
doctrine. Kisaburo Yokota. 8, 1935:  
133-143

*ECONOMICS*

Economic cooperation of Japan and  
China in Manchuria and Mongolia.  
Yosuke Matsuoka. Dec. 1929: 786-795

Manchukuo's new economic policy.  
Nagaharu Yasuo. 11, 1938: 323-337

Profit and loss in Manchuria. A.J.  
Grajdanzev. 8, 1935: 144-158

*TRANSPORTATION*

History of the Chinese Eastern Railway:  
a Chinese version. Liang Chia-pin.  
3, 1930: 188-211

The Kirin-Tunhua Railway and Japanese  
expansion: from a Chinese viewpoint.  
Ching Shui-kung. Aug/ 1929: 495-497

The sale of the Chinese Eastern Railway.  
A.J. Kantorovich. 8, 1935: 397-408

The South Manchurian Railway Zone and  
the nature of its administration. M.  
Royama. 3, 1930: 1018-1034

MANDEL, William M. Soviet Central Asia.  
15, 1942: 388-409

MANDER, Linden A. The U.N. Mission's 1956  
survey of the Pacific Trust Territory.  
(NC) 29, 1956: 367-374

MANIRUZZAMAN, Talukder. Group interests  
in Pakistan politics, 1947-1958. 39,  
1966: 83-98

MANSERGH, Nicholas. The Commonwealth in  
Asia. 23, 1950: 3-20

MAO TSE-TUNG

The curriculum in Chinese socialist  
education: an official bibliography  
of "Maoism". H. Arthur Steiner. (NC/B)  
31, 1958: 286-299

Mao, Maoism and Mao-ology. Rene Goldman.  
(RA) 41, 1968: 560-574

Mao's role in the Sino-Soviet conflict.  
Donald S. Zagoria. 47, 1974: 139-153

MARON, Stanley. The problem of East  
Pakistan. 28, 1955: 132-144

MARR, David G. Nationalism and revolution  
in Vietnam. (RA) 50, 1977: 86-90

MARSOT, Alain-Gerard. China's aid to  
Cambodia. (NC) 42, 1969: 189-198

MARUYAMA, Masao. An affection for the  
lesser names: an appreciation of E.  
Herbert Norman. (NC) 30, 1957: 249-  
253

MASANI, M.R. The Communist party in India  
24, 1951: 18-38

MASON, Philip. Delusions and discoveries  
about the British in India. (RA) 46,  
1973: 430-434

## MASS MOVEMENTS

*see MASS MOVEMENTS as a subheading under CHINA*

MATHESON, W.B. New Zealand's experiments in relation to Pacific problems. 3, 1930: 57-62

MATHOS, Michael *see* GINSBURGS, George

MATSUKATA, Saburo. A historical study of Japanese capitalism. (SR) 7, 1934: 71-76

MATSUMOTO, Shigeharu. Party battles in Japan. 5, 1932: 299-305

MATSUOKA, K. The peasant worker in Japan. 3, 1930: 1109-1117

MATSUOKA, Yosuke. Economic cooperation of Japan and China in Manchuria and Mongolia. Dec. 1929: 786-795

MAULE, Christopher J. *see* LITVAK, Isaiah A.

MAUNG Maung. Burma looks ahead. (NC) 25, 1952: 40-48

MAX, Alfred. Against a Far Eastern Munich. 12, 1939: 129-137

MAYER, Adrian C. Development projects in an Indian village. 29, 1956: 37-45

\_\_\_\_\_. An Indian community development block revisited. 30, 1957: 35-46

MAYER, Albert. Social analysis and national economic development in India. 35, 1962: 128-140

MEADOWS, Martin. Challenge to the "new era" in Philippine politics. 37, 1964: 296-306

\_\_\_\_\_. Colonialism, social structure and nationalism: the Philippine case. 44, 1971: 337-352

\_\_\_\_\_. Philippine political parties and the 1961 election. 35, 1962: 261-274

MEANS, Gordon P. Malaysia -- a new federation in Southeast Asia. 36, 1963: 138-159

\_\_\_\_\_. and Ingunn N. Means. Nagaland -- the agony of ending a guerrilla war. 39, 1966: 290-313

MEANS, Ingunn N. *see* MEANS, Gordon P.

MEEL, H. de. Demographic dilemma in Indonesia. 24, 1951: 266-283

\_\_\_\_\_. Impediments to economic progress in Indonesia. 24, 1951: 39-51

MEI, Ju-ao. China and the rule of law. 5, 1932: 863-872

## MELANESIA

*see also* BOUGAINVILLE ISLAND  
FIJI  
NEW CALEDONIA  
SOLOMON ISLANDS

### *SOCIETY*

Native welfare in the Southwest Pacific Islands. H. Ian Hogbin and Camilla Wedgwood. 17, 1944: 133-155

MELBY, John F. The Marshall Mission in retrospect. (RA) 50, 1977: 272-277

\_\_\_\_\_. The origins of the cold war in China. 41, 1968: 19-33

MENDEL, Douglas H., Jr. Behind the 1959 Japanese elections. (NC) 32, 1959: 298-306

\_\_\_\_\_. Okinawan reversion in retrospect. 48, 1975: 398-412

MENDELSON, E. Michael. Nationalism and religion in Southeast Asia. (RA) 38, 1965: 64-68

MENG, Chih. The American returned students of China. 4, 1931: 1-16

MENON, P.K. Financing the Lower Mekong River Basin Development. 44, 1971: 566-579

METCALF, Thomas R. Landlords without land: the U.P. [Uttar Pradesh] Zamindars today. 40, 1967: 5-18

METZEMAEKERS, L. The Western New Guinea problem. 24, 1951: 131-142

## MEXICO

### EMIGRATION

A new principle on trial: immigration between Mexico and the United States. Paul Scharrenberg. Jan. 1928: 7-10

### FOREIGN RELATIONS

Mexico and the Pacific. D. Graham Hutton. 11, 1938: 149-158

### LAWS

New Mexican penal principles; as revealed in the new legislation. Jose Almaraz. 3, 1930: 531-540

MICHAEL, Franz. Japan's "special interests" in China. 10, 1937: 407-411

\_\_\_\_\_. The significance of puppet governments. 12, 1939: 400-412

MICKLIN, Michael see ORENSTEIN, Henry

## MICRONESIA

*see also* GUAM

### TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS

The Japanese mandate in the South Pacific. Keichi Yamasaki. 4, 1931: 95-112

Political alternatives in Micronesia. Guy Powles. (RA) 43, 1970: 84-90

MIECZOWSKI, Z. The Soviet Far East: problem region of the USSR. 41, 1968: 214-229

## MIGRATION

*see also* MIGRATION as a subheading under BRITISH EMPIRE

Races, lands and foods. H. Belshaw. (RA) 20, 1947: 71-80

## MILITARY

*see also* MILITARY as a subheading under:

AUSTRALIA	JAPAN
CHINA	NEW ZEALAND
GREAT BRITAIN	SOUTHEAST ASIA
INDIA	USSR
INDONESIA	UNITED STATES

Disarmament and the Pacific. F.W. Eggleston. 3, 1930: 1095-1108

The Japanese press on the London Naval Treaty. Keichi Yamasaki. 3, 1930: 682-687

The military and political change in Asia. John P. Lovell and C.I. Eugene Kim. 40, 1967: 113-123

The naval arm of diplomacy in the Pacific. H. Th. deBooy. 8, 1935: 5-20

Sea power and peace in the Pacific. F.W. Eggleston. (CO) 8, 1935: 352-358

Some aspects of the London Naval Treaty. Graham H. Stuart. 3, 1930: 842-844

Strategic politics and the Indian Ocean. Richard Burt. (RA) 47, 1974: 509-514

U.S. Weapons and South Asia: a policy analysis. Stephen P. Cohen. 49, 1976: 49-69

The unsolved naval problems of the Pacific. Kiyoshi K. Kawakami. 4, 1931: 863-879

MILLAR, Thomas B. Australia and the American alliance. 37, 1964: 148-160

MILLER, D.F. Factions in Indian village politics. 38, 1965: 17-31

MILLER, J. Clayton. The drama in China's anti-Japanese propaganda. 11, 1938: 465-477

MILNE, R.S. Ethnicity, democracy and Political development. (RA) 46, 1973: 435-444

- \_\_\_\_\_. 'The Pacific way' -- consociational politics in Fiji. 48, 1975: 413-431
- \_\_\_\_\_. Political finance in Southeast Asia with particular reference to Philippines and Malaysia. 41, 1968: 491-510
- \_\_\_\_\_. Political modernization and development. (RA) 39, 1966: 135-144
- \_\_\_\_\_. The politics of Malaysia's new economic policy. 49, 1976: 235-262
- \_\_\_\_\_. The role of government corporations in the Philippines. 34, 1961: 257-270
- \_\_\_\_\_. and K.J. Ratnam. The 1969 parliamentary election in West Malaysia. 43, 1970: 203-226

MILNER, Ian F.G. New Zealand's security in the South Pacific. (CC) 12, 1939: 188-191

#### MINORITIES

*see also MINORITIES as a subheading under:*

AUSTRALIA	INDONESIA
BRAZIL	MALAYSIA
BURMA	NEW ZEALAND
CANADA	PAKISTAN
CHINA	PHILIPPINES
FRANCE	SRI LANKA
INDIA	THAILAND
INDOCHINA	USSR
	UNITED STATES

Ethnicity, democracy and political development. R.S. Milne. (RA) 46, 1973: 435-444

MIRKOWICH, Nicholas. Economic growth of the Pacific area. (CC) 13, 1940: 458-460

MITCHELL, C. Clyde. Land reform in South Korea. 22, 1949: 144-154

MITCHELL, Kate L. India today and tomorrow. (RA) 16, 1943: 185-188

\_\_\_\_\_. India's economic potential. 15, 1942: 5-24

MOIR, Philip E. *see* CHAMBERLAIN, Heath B.

MOISE, Edwin E. Land reform and land reform errors in North Vietnam. 49, 1976: 70-92

MOLOTOFF, V. The situation in China. 4, 1931: 910-911

#### MONGOLIA

The development of Outer Mongolian independence. Gerard M. Friters. 10, 1937: 315-336

Modern Mongolia. Kuo Tao-fu. 3, 1930: 754-762

Mongolia at fifty. W.R. Heaton, Jr. 47, 1974: 485-499

Mongolia enters world affairs. Owen Lattimore. 7, 1934: 14-28

Mongolia: target or screen? Victor A. Yakhontoff. 9, 1936: 13-23

Notes on Outer Mongolia since 1945. Robert A. Rupen. (NC) 28, 1955: 71-79

Outer Mongolia, 1957-1960. Robert A. Rupen. 33, 1960: 126-143

Outer Mongolia since 1955. Robert A. Rupen. 30, 1957: 342-357

The prelude to Outer Mongolian independence. Gerard M. Friters. 10, 1937: 168-189

#### CONSTITUTION

The constitution of the Mongol People's Republic and Soviet influences. John N. Hazard. (NC) 21, 1948: 162-170

Mongolia's "socialist" constitution. George Ginsburgs. 34, 1961: 141-156

#### FOREIGN RELATIONS

Foreign relations of the Asian communist satellites. Thomas Perry Thornton. 35, 1962: 341-352

#### SOCIETY

Prince, priest and herdsman in Mongolia. Owen Lattimore. 8, 1935: 35-47

MONK, W.F. New Zealand faces north. 26, 1953: 220-229

- MONROE, Paul. "The cross fertilization of culture": the function of international education. February 1928: 1-6
- MONROE, Wilbur F. Japan's economy in the 1970's: implications for the world. 45, 1972: 508-520
- MOORE, E.S. The mineral resources of Canada and the development of the mining industry. Nov. 1929: 701-707
- MOORE, Harriet. Soviet Far Eastern relations since 1941. 17, 1944: 294-310
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Soviet press and Japan's war on China. 11, 1938: 44-51
- \_\_\_\_\_. A Soviet study of the American position in the Far East. (RR) 9, 1936: 416-420
- \_\_\_\_\_. Years of fulfillment. 9, 1936: 157-164
- MOORE, R.J. John Morley's acid test: India, 1906-1910. (RA) 40, 1967: 333-340
- MOORE, Sir W. Harrison and K.H. Bailey, G.L. Wood, P.D. Phillips and Tristan Buesst. Australian Chronicle. 3, 1930: 813-826
- MORLEY, James W. Japan's image of the Soviet Union, 1952-61. 35, 1962: 51-58
- MORRIS, I.I. Foreign policy issues in Japan's 1958 elections. 31, 1958: 219-240
- \_\_\_\_\_. Policeman and student in Japanese politics. 32, 1959: 5-17
- \_\_\_\_\_. Significance of the military in post-war Japan. 31, 1958: 3-21
- MORRIS-JONES, W.H. Congress, dead or alive. (RA) 42, 1969: 199-205
- \_\_\_\_\_. The exploration of Indian political life. 32, 1959: 409-420
- \_\_\_\_\_. Indian voting behaviour. (NC) 30, 1957: 265-268
- MORRISON, Barrie M. Asian drama, act II: development prospects in South Asia. 48, 1975: 5-26
- \_\_\_\_\_. Sources, methods and concepts in early Indian history. (RA) 41, 1968: 71-85
- \_\_\_\_\_. see CHAMBERLAIN, Heath B.
- MORRISON, Ian. Aspects of the racial problem in Malaya. 22, 1949: 239-253
- \_\_\_\_\_. Local self-government in Sarawak. (NC) 22, 1949: 178-185
- MORTON, Louis. Britain and Australia in the war against Japan. (RA) 34, 1961: 184-189
- MORTON, Robert S. Japan and China: a war of minds. 10, 1937: 305-314
- MORTON, W.L. Canada's Far Eastern policy. 19, 1946: 241-249
- MOSELEY, George V.H., 3rd. New China and old Macao. 32, 1959: 268-276
- MOSLEMS
- see also MOSLEMS as a subheading under:*
- |           |          |
|-----------|----------|
| INDIA     | PAKISTAN |
| INDONESIA | THAILAND |
- Japan -- protector of Islam! Yang Ching-chih. (NC) 15, 1942: 471-481
- MUHITH, A.M.A. Political and administrative roles in East Pakistan's districts. 40, 1967: 279-293
- MUJEEB, M. Indian education: retrospect and prospect. 26, 1953: 208-219
- MUKAI, Shikamatsu. The structure of Japan's post-war economy. (NC) 19, 1946: 90-95
- MURAI, Tomoyoshi. The road to understanding: it lies along the way of a nations inner life. Jan. 1928: 1-4



MUS, Paul. The role of the village in Vietnamese politics. (NC)  
22, 1949: 265-272

MYINT, Hla. The universities of South-east Asia and economic development.  
35, 1962: 116-127

MYONGGU, Yi see DOUGLAS, William A.

## N

NAGAI, T. This complex problem of existence: Japanese opinions on world population. Apr. 1928: 1-2

NAIRN, Ronald C. SEATO: a critique.  
41, 1968: 5-18

NAKASEKO, Rokuro. Highlights in Japan's educational development; with special reference to the introduction of foreign languages. Jan. 1929: 15-19

NAM, Koon Woo. North-South Korean relations: from dialogue to confrontation. 48, 1975: 477-499

NAM, Tae Yul. Singapore's one-party system: its relationship to democracy and political stability. 42, 1969: 465-480

NAMASIVAYAM, S. Aspects of Ceylonese parliamentary government. (NC)  
26, 1953: 76-83

NARASIMHAN, P.S. Labour reforms in contemporary India. 26, 1953: 44-58

NASH, Vernon. Numerical conversion: a key to the maze of Chinese literature.  
9, 1936: 358-369

NASH, Walter. Steps to world organization.  
15, 1942: 280-286

NATHAN, R.S. Geopolitics and Pacific strategy. 15, 1942: 154-163

## NATIONALISM

*see NATIONALISM as a subheading under:*

ASIA  
CHINA  
INDIA  
INDOCHINA  
INDONESIA  
KOREA  
PAKISTAN

PAPUA-NEW GUINEA  
PHILIPPINES  
SOUTH ASIA  
SOUTHEAST ASIA  
SOUTHERN ASIA  
SRI LANKA  
VIETNAM

## NATURAL RESOURCES

*see also NATURAL RESOURCES as a subheading under* CANADA  
CHINA

The prospects of tin. Puey Ungphakorn.  
21, 1948: 150-161

NEAL, Arthur L. Canada's trade with trans-Pacific countries. 19, 1946: 41-60

NEEDHAM, Joseph. China: the land and the people. (RA) 22, 1949: 282-290

NEHER, Clark D. Constitutionalism and elections in Thailand. 43, 1970: 240-257

## NEPAL

A note on books from Nepal. Werner Levi. (NC) 29, 1956: 187

### CONSTITUTION

Nepal's new constitution. Benjamin N. Schoenfeld. (NC) 32, 1959: 392-401

### FOREIGN RELATIONS

Nepal in world politics. Werner Levi.  
30, 1957: 236-248

### GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS

Nepal's experiment with "traditional democracy". Leo E. Rose. 36, 1963: 16-31

## NETHERLANDS

### FOREIGN RELATIONS

#### *Indonesia*

Indonesia and the Dutch. Justus M. van der Kroef. (RA) 36, 1963: 290-293

The Jungschlaeger case in Indonesia. Justus M. van der Kroef. (RA) 30, 1957: 254-250

NETHERLANDS - continued

*FOREIGN RELATIONS - continued*

*Indonesia - continued*

The Netherlands-Indonesian agreement.  
W.H. van Helsing. (NC) 20, 1947:  
184-187.

NEW CALEDONIA

The future of New Caledonia. Pierre  
Olivier Lapie. (NC) 17, 1944: 336-340  
New Caledonia and the war. "G.F.R."  
19, 1946: 373-383

New Caledonia: orphan of the South  
Pacific. Jack Shepherd. 13, 1940:  
423-434

NEW GUINEA

see PAPUA NEW GUINEA or WEST IRIAN

NEW ZEALAND

New Zealand -- a national survey.  
H.F. von Haast. 4, 1931: 565-575  
Report from New Zealand. F.L.W.  
Wood. 22, 1949: 34-42

*COMMERCE*

Japan and New Zealand: an interesting  
trade agreement. Guy Scholefield.  
Mar. 1929: 123-130

New Zealand's Pacific trade and  
tariff. Downie Stewart. 4, 1931:  
980-1004

*ECONOMICS*

Post war economic reconstruction in  
New Zealand. H. Belshaw. 17, 1944:  
421-443

Recent economic developments in New  
Zealand. J.W. Williams. 20, 1947:  
141-151

*FOREIGN RELATIONS*

Changing perspectives of New Zealand's  
foreign policy. A.A. Cruickshank.  
40, 1967: 93-112

New Zealand and the Pacific: a national  
survey. H.F. von Haast and G.H.  
Scholefield. 3, 1930: 1035-1044

New Zealand and the Pacific: three  
leading issues. N.E. Coad. 5, 1932:  
600-607

New Zealand faces north. W.F. Monk.  
26, 1953: 220-229

New Zealand's experiments in relation  
to Pacific problems. W.B. Matheson.  
3, 1930: 57-62

*IMMIGRATION*

Status of aliens in New Zealand.  
T.D.H. Hall. 4, 1931: 700-710

*MILITARY*

The arming of Australia and New  
Zealand. Donald Cowie. 11, 1938:  
338-344

New Zealand's security in the South  
Pacific. Ian F.G. Milner. (CC) 12,  
1939: 188-191

*MINORITIES*

The Maoris of New Zealand: an exper-  
iment in racial adaptation. Felix M.  
Keesing. Oct. 1928: 1-5

*NEWSPAPERS*

The New Zealand metropolitan press:  
a critical study of foreign news and  
comment. A.D. McKinlay. 6, 1933: 1-16

*POLITICAL PARTIES*

Policy and strategy of the New Zealand  
Labor party. 12, 1939: 54-66

*WORLD WAR II*

New Zealand in the Pacific war. F.L.W.  
Wood. 17, 1944: 38-48

NEWELL, Richard S. Ideology and realities:  
land redistribution in Uttar Pradesh.  
45, 1972: 220-239

NEWMAN, K.J. Pakistan's preventive  
autocracy and its causes. 32, 1959:  
18-33

NEWS NOTES. Jan. 1928: 14-16; Feb. 1928:  
19-22; Mar. 1928: 16-20; Apr. 1928:  
18-19; May 1928: 22-26; June 1928:  
20-22; July 1928: 15; Aug./Sept. 1928:  
20-23

NEWSPAPERS

see also *NEWSPAPERS* as a subheading  
under: CHINA  
JAPAN  
NEW ZEALAND

Facts do not speak for themselves.  
Owen Lattimore. (CO) 7, 1934: 202-  
205.

NEWSPAPERS - continued

Makers of public opinion about the Far East. H.J. Timperley. 9, 1936: 221-230

NG, Tung-King. The University of British Columbia Chinese Library collection: a report. 50, 1977: 473-485

NICHOLSON, Norman K. Political aspects of Indian food policy. 41, 1968: 34-50

NITOBE, Inazo. Japan's preparedness for international co-operation. 3, 1930: 46-56

\_\_\_\_\_. Opening address at Kyoto. Nov. 1929: 685-688

\_\_\_\_\_. The religious sense of the Japanese people. Feb. 1929: 58-64

NITOBE, INAZO

Dr. Inazo Nitobe, an appreciation. James T. Shotwell et al. 6, 1933: 545-550

NOBLE, Lela Garner. The Moro National Liberation Front in the Philippines. 49, 1976: 405-424

NORINS, Martin R. The new Sinkiang -- China's link with the Middle East. 15, 1942: 457-470

\_\_\_\_\_. Tribal boundaries of the Burma-Yunnan frontier. 12, 1939: 67-79

\_\_\_\_\_. The war in China and the Soviet press. 12, 1939: 157-168

\_\_\_\_\_. (trans. of original by Ma Ning). Agrarian democracy in northwest China. 13, 1940: 413-422

NORMAN, E. Herbert. Militarists in the Japanese state. (RA) 16, 1943: 475-481

\_\_\_\_\_. The *Genyosha*: a study in the origins of Japanese imperialism. 17, 1944: 261-284

\_\_\_\_\_. Soldier and peasant in Japan: the origins of conscription. Part I: 16, 1943: 47-64. Part II: 16, 1943: 149-165

NORMAN, E. HERBERT

An affection for the lesser names: an appreciation of E. Herbert Norman. Masao Maruyama. (NC) 30, 1957: 249-253

E.H. Norman and the task for Japanese history. Harry D. Harootunian. 41, 1968: 545-552

E.H. Norman as an economic historian. Kozo Yamamura. 42, 1969: 17-24

E.H. Norman as a historian: a Canadian perspective. Cyril Powles. (RA) 50, 1977: 660-667

E.H. Norman: structure and function in the Meiji state, a reappraisal. Bernard S. Silberman. 41, 1968: 553-559

Political consciousness in Japan: a retrospect on E.H. Norman. David Abosch. 42, 1969: 25-31

NORMANO, J.F. Japanese emigration to Brazil. 7, 1934: 42-61

NORTH, Robert C. The NEP and the new democracy. 24, 1951: 52-60

NORTH BORNEO

North Borneo, 1957. Kennedy G. Tregonning. (NC) 31, 1958: 65-73

NORTH KOREA

see KOREA (Democratic People's Republic)

NORTH VIETNAM

see VIETNAM (Democratic Republic)

NOUMOFF, S.J. China's Cultural Revolution as a rectification movement. 40, 1967: 221-234

NU, U

Nu, the serene statesman. Hugh Tinker. 30, 1957: 120-137

The rise and fall of U Nu. Louis J. Walinsky. 38, 1965: 269-281

NUCLEAR WEAPONS

see NUCLEAR WEAPONS as a subheading under: AUSTRALIA  
INDIA

O

- OBANA, Tsutomu. The changing Japanese situation in California. 5, 1932: 954-966
- OGDEN, Suzanne. China and international law: implications for foreign policy. 49, 1976: 28-48
- OH, John Kie-chian. Role of the United States in South Korea's democratization. 42, 1969: 164-177
- OHANJANIAN, A. Taiping agrarian policy: some Chinese and Soviet views. (NC) 39, 1966: 128-134
- OKAZAKI, Saburo. Moscow, Yenan, Chungking. (CC) 14, 1941: 107-112
- OKINAWA
- Okinawa: irredenta on the Pacific. David Wurfel. 35, 1962: 353-374
- Okinawan reversion in retrospect. Douglas H. Mendel, Jr. 48, 1975: 398-412
- OLVER, A.S.B. The special commission in South-East Asia. (NC) 21, 1948: 285-291
- ORENSTEIN, Henry and Michael Micklin. The Hindu joint family: the norms and the numbers. 39, 1966: 314-325
- OSBORNE, Milton. Continuity and motivation in the Vietnamese revolution: new light from the 1930's. 47, 1974: 37-55
- OSHIMA, H.R. Japan's "new economic structure". 15, 1942: 261-279
- OU, Pao-san. Recent discussion on China's food problem. (NC) 15, 1942: 345-359

OUTER MONGOLIA

see MONGOLIA

P

- "PACIFIC EDITORIAL PRESS". Reflections: editorial opinion on the Pacific. Feb. 1929: 77-81; Mar. 1929: 135-140; Apr. 1929: 210-216; May 1929: 284-289; June 1929: 364-367; July 1929: 432-438; Aug. 1929: 502-508; Sept 1929: 582-586; Oct. 1929: 661-663; Nov. 1929: 718-722; Dec. 1929: 798-800; 3, 1930: 181-187, 299-303, 398-406, 493-500, 595-602, 688-692, 775-783, 870-880, 973-978, 1069-1071, 1156-1162; 4, 1931: 64-68, 156-160, 242-251, 344-347, 419-428, 527-535, 626-633, 819-824; 5, 1932: 253-258, 342-345, 622-629, 787-796, 891-900; 6, 1933: 43-49, 109-111

PACIFIC ISLANDS

see also MELANESIA  
MICRONESIA  
OKINAWA  
POLYNESIA  
RYUKYU ISLANDS

- American policy toward Pacific dependencies. Rupert Emerson. 20, 1947: 259-275
- Government of Pacific dependencies. Felix M. Keesing. 3, 1930: 448-459
- The insular Pacific: ethnic fugue and counterpoint. E.S. Craighill Handy. 5, 1932: 487-496
- Island administration in the South West Pacific. James McAuley. (NC) 23, 1950: 323-326
- Regionalism and the Pacific Commonwealth. M. Margaret Ball. 46, 1973: 232-253
- The South Pacific Commission. Roy E. James. (NC) 20, 1947: 193-198

ECONOMICS

- Paradoxes of development of the South Pacific. James McAuley. 27, 1954: 138-149

SOCIETY

- Social problems in Pacific dependencies. Felix M. Keesing. 4, 1931: 576-585
- Social processes in the Pacific islands. R.A. Derrick. (RA) 25, 1952: 176-179

Pacific items: notes on events by the editor. Elizabeth Green. Nov. 1928: 16-19; Dec. 1928: 25-26; Feb. 1929: 73-76; Mar. 1929: 130-134; Apr. 1929: 204-209; May 1929: 275-281; June 1929: 361-363; July 1929: 428-431; Aug. 1929: 498-501; Sept 1929: 580-581; Oct. 1929: 659-660; Nov. 1929: 715-717; Dec. 1929: 796-797; 3, 1930: 212-220, 285-293, 390-397, 483-492, 588-595, 668-681, 763-774, 865-869, 976-972, 1057-1068, 1146-1155; 4, 1931: 54-63, 142-155, 225-241, 329-343, 408-418, 523-526, 615-625, 711-718

#### PACIFIC OCEAN

The Pacific Ocean in its maps. J.C. Beaglehole. (RA) 19, 1946: 294-302

Pacific trends: notes on events by the editor. Elizabeth Green. 5, 1932: 240-252, 333-341, 432-439, 512-516, 616-621, 720-730, 775-786, 973-978, 1061-1079; 6, 1933: 24-42, 87-108, 197-221, 305-314, 525-544

PAGET, Roger K. The military in Indonesian politics: the burden of power. 40, 1967: 294-314

#### PAKISTAN

The new Pakistan: problems and prospects. Elliot L. Tepper. 47, 1974: 56-68

Pakistan and the consequences of Bangladesh. Elliot L. Tepper. (RA) 45, 1972: 573-581

The problem of East Pakistan. Stanley Maron. 28, 1955: 132-144

#### *AGRICULTURE*

Agricultural planning in East Pakistan. W. Klatt. (NC) 25, 1952: 263-268

#### *BOUNDARIES*

##### *Afghanistan*

Pakhtunistan: the frontier dispute between Afghanistan and Pakistan. S.M.M. Qureshi. 39, 1966: 99-114

##### *China*

Ramifications of the China-Pakistan border treaty. W.M. Dobell. 37, 1964: 283-295

#### *CONSTITUTION*

The constitution of Pakistan. G.W. Choudhury. 29, 1956: 243-252

#### *ECONOMICS*

The basis of economic development in Pakistan. Latif Ahmad Sherwani. (NC) 22, 1949: 381-387

Pakistan's economic development. A.M. Huq. 32, 1959: 144-161

Problems in Pakistan's prosperity. Richard H. Kaufman. (NC) 35, 1962: 59-65

#### *EDUCATION*

Nationalizing education in Pakistan: teachers' associations and the People's party. Dawn E. Jones and Rodney W. Jones. 50, 1977: 581-603

#### *FOREIGN RELATIONS*

Pakistan's relations with the major powers and some minor agreements. W.M. Dobell. 37, 1964: 384-395

##### *China*

Pakistan, the Soviet Union and China. Werner Levi. 35, 1962: 211-222

##### *India*

Kashmir: a case study in United Nations mediation. Michael Brecher. 26, 1953: 195-207

##### *Japan*

Japanese relations with India, Pakistan and Bangladesh. Zillur R. Khan. 48, 1975: 541-557

##### *Southeast Asia*

Southeast Asia in Pakistan's foreign policy. K.B. Sayeed. 41, 1968: 230-244

##### *USSR*

Pakistan, the Soviet Union and China. Werner Levi. 35, 1962: 211-222

#### *GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS*

Ayub Khan as president. W.M. Dobell. 42, 1969: 294-310

The East Pakistan political scene, 1955-1957. G.W. Choudhury. 30, 1957: 312-321

Group interests in Pakistan politics, 1947-1958. Talukder Maniruzzaman. 39, 1966: 83-98

PAKISTAN - continued

*GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS - continued*

The Pakistan coup d'etat of 1958. Wayne Ayres Wilcox. 38, 1965: 142-163

Pakistan's constitutional autocracy. Khalid B. Sayeed. 36, 1963: 365-377

Pakistan's experiment in basic democracies. Harry J. Friedman. 33, 1960: 107-125

Pakistan's preventive autocracy and its causes. K.J. Newman. 32, 1959: 18-33

Political and administrative roles in East Pakistan's districts. A.M.A. Muhith. 40, 1967: 279-293

Political change in Pakistan: structures, functions, constraints and goals. Wayne Wilcox. 41, 1968: 341-354

The political outlook in Pakistan. F.M. Innes. 26, 1953: 303-317

The political role of Pakistan's civil service. Khalid B. Sayeed. 31, 1958: 131-146

The political stability of Pakistan. Keith Callard. 29, 1956: 5-20

*MINORITIES*

The communal problem in the Indo-Pakistan subcontinent: some current implications. Herbert Feldman. 42, 1969: 145-163

*MOSLEMS*

The *Jama'at-i-Islami* movement in Pakistan. Khalid B. Sayeed. (NC) 30, 1957: 59-68

*NATIONAL ASSEMBLY*

The National Assembly of Pakistan under the 1962 constitution. M. Rashiduzzaman. 42, 1969: 481-493

*NATIONALISM*

Pakistani nationalism reconsidered. Saleem M.M. Qureshi. 45, 1972: 556-572

*PARTITION*

Evacuee property in India and Pakistan. Joseph B. Schechtman. (NC) 24, 1951: 406-413

India and Pakistan: the demography of partition. Kingsley Davis. 22, 1949: 254-264

*POLITICAL PARTIES*

How radical is the Pakistan People's party? Khalid B. Sayeed. 48, 1975: 42-59

The National Awami party of Pakistan: leftist politics in crisis. M. Rachiduzzaman. 43, 1970: 394-409

PALFREMAN, A. C. Non-white immigration to Australia. 47, 1974: 344-357

PALMER, Norman D. Elections and the political system in India: the 1972 State Assembly elections and after. 45, 1972: 535-555

\_\_\_\_\_. The 1962 election in North Bombay. 36, 1963: 120-137

PALMIER, Leslie H. Aspects of Indonesia's social structure. 28, 1955: 117-131

\_\_\_\_\_. Centralization in Indonesia. (RA) 33, 1960: 169-180

\_\_\_\_\_. Improving Asia's villages. (PA) 36, 1963: 283-289

\_\_\_\_\_. Modern Islam in Indonesia: the Muhammadiyah after independence. (NC) 27, 1954: 255-263

\_\_\_\_\_. Sukarno, the nationalist. 30, 1957: 101-119

PAN, Kung-chan. Kuomintang and liberty. 4, 1931: 41-53

PANIKKAR, K.M. Regional organization for the Indian Ocean area. 18, 1945: 246-251

PARDEE, Ruth E. First aid for China. 19, 1946: 75-89

PARK, Richard Leonard. Indian democracy and the general election. 25, 1952: 130-139

PARK, Robert E. The university and the community of races. 5, 1932: 695-703

PARK, Yung H. The "anti-hegemony" controversy in Sino-Japanese relations. 49, 1976: 476-490

PARRY, Albert and Alexander Kiralfy. Soviet submarines in the Far East. 10, 1937: 30-42

#### PARTITION

*see PARTITION as a subheading*  
under: INDIA  
PAKISTAN

#### PAPUA & NEW GUINEA

Australia's future in New Guinea. James McAuley. 26, 1953: 59-69

Colonial development in central New Guinea. F.J. West. 29, 1956: 161-173

Defense and development in Australian New Guinea. James McAuley. 23, 1950: 371-380

Papua and mandated New Guinea today. Thomas Penberthy Fry. 19, 1946: 146-164

Recent constitutional developments in Papua and New Guinea. Merze Tate. (NC) 44, 1971: 421-427

#### *GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS*

White boycott in New Guinea. John R. Kerr. (NC) 32, 1959: 401-409

#### *NATIONALISM*

Secessionist politics in Papua New Guinea. Ralph R. Premdas. 50, 1977: 64-85

PATRICK, Hugh T. Growth and cycles in the Japanese economy. (RA) 36, 1963: 276-283

\_\_\_\_\_. Japan's interest rates and the "grey" financial market. 38, 1965: 326-344

PATTERSON, Wayne and Hilary Conroy. Recent studies of Korea. (RA) 45, 1972: 409-412

PATTON, Harold S. The Canadian grain pool. 3, 1930: 165-180

PARKER, Harrison. International payments of postwar China. 21, 1948: 348-359

PAUKER, Guy J. Indonesia's eight-year development plan. 34, 1961: 115-130

\_\_\_\_\_. Political consequences of rural development programs in Indonesia. 41, 1968: 386-402

\_\_\_\_\_. Political doctrines and practical politics in Southeast Asia. 35, 1962: 3-10

PAYNE, Robert. The challenge of Asia. (NC) 21, 1948: 51-58

#### PEACE

The indivisibility of peace and the inseparability of East and West. Albert Sarraut. 9, 1936: 509-514

The quest for peace in the Pacific. J.W. Pickersgill. (CO) 9, 1936: 443-448

PEAKE, Cyrus H. Manchurian echoes in Chinese nationalism. 7, 1934: 406-414

PEFFER, Nathaniel. America from across the Pacific. 10, 1937: 5-15

\_\_\_\_\_. America: the jellyfish of the Pacific. 8, 1935: 284-291

PELZER, Karl J. The agrarian conflict in East Sumatra. 30, 1957: 151-159

PENDLETON, Robert L. Land utilization in Southeastern Asia. (RA) 19, 1946: 101-108

PERKINS, B. Ward. The failure of civil control in occupied China. 12, 1939: 149-156

PETERSON, Alec. Britain and Siam: the latest phase. 19, 1946: 364-372

PFEFFER, Richard M. Contradictions and social change in Communist China. (RA) 39, 1966: 349-360

## PHILIPPINES

The Commonwealth of the Philippines.  
Ifor B. Powell. 9, 1936: 33-43

The future of the Philippines.  
Catherine Porter. 13, 1940: 138-148

Position of the Philippines in the Pacific Comity. Dean Conrado Benitez. 3, 1930: 70-91

Projects and progress in the Philippines. Donn V. Hart. (RA) 27, 1954: 353-366

### *AGRICULTURE*

Agrarian tendencies in the Philippines. James S. Allen. 11, 1938: 52-65

Agrarian tendencies in the Philippines. James S. Allen. (CC) 12, 1939: 191-193

A denial of some statements by J.S. Allen. Compania General de Tabacos de Filipinas. (CC) 11, 1938: 493-495

Tobacco-planting in the Philippines. Compania General de Tabacos de Filipinas. (CC) 12, 1939: 304-309

### *COMMERCE*

The Bell Trade act and the Philippine economy. M. Cuaderno. 25, 1952: 323-333

Economic consequences of the Philippine Trade act. Frank Golay. 28, 1955: 53-70

### *COMMUNISM*

Communism and reform in the Philippines. Justus M. van der Kroef. 46, 1973: 29-58

Philippine communist theory and strategy: a new departure? Justus M. van der Kroef. 48, 1975: 181-198

### *CONSTITUTION*

The new Philippine constitution. Conrado Benitez. 8, 1935: 428-432

### *ECONOMICS*

Basic problems of Philippine economic development. Salvador Araneta. (NC) 21, 1948: 281-285

The Bell Trade act and the Philippine economy. M. Cuaderno. 25, 1952: 323-333

Financial and economic planning in the Philippines. Shirley Jenkins. 21, 1948: 33-45

Problems of economic development in the Philippines. Thomas R. McHale. (NC) 25, 1952: 160-169

### *ELECTIONS*

The 1953 Philippine presidential elections. Willard H. Elsbree. 27, 1954: 3-15

Note on the Philippine elections. Abraham Chapman. (NC) 19, 1946: 193-198

Philippine political parties and the 1961 election. Martin Meadows. 35, 1962: 261-274

### *EMIGRATION*

Philippine exclusion. Daniel R. Williams. May 1929: 281-283

The Philippine problem: attitude of American labor toward Filipino immigration and Philippine independence. Paul Scharrenberg. Feb. 1929: 49-54

### *FINANCE*

Central banking in the Philippines. Andres V. Castillo. 21, 1948: 360-371

The Philippine monetary policy debate. Frank H. Golay. 29, 1956: 253-264

### *FOREIGN RELATIONS*

A pawn approaches the eighth square. Quincy Wright. (CO) 7, 1934: 326-331

The Philippines as a pawn in the game. Sir Frederick Whyte. 7, 1934: 163-168

### *Japan*

Third conquest of the Philippines? S.P. Vak, Jr. 14, 1941: 287-299

### *United States*

The future of Philippine-American relations. Catherine Porter. 16, 1943: 261-276

The moral aspects of the Philippine question. Fred C. Fisher. 3, 1930: 460-469



PHILIPPINES - *continued*

*FOREIGN RELATIONS*

*United States - continued*

The Philippine-American experiment: a Filipino view. Jose A. Lansang. 25, 1952: 226-234

Philippine-American relations under the "new society". Robert L. Youngblood. 50, 1977: 45-63

The Philippines. Bruno Lasker. (CO) 7, 1934: 85-88

*GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS*

Challenge to the "new era" in Philippine politics. Martin Meadows. 37, 1964: 296-306

Communism and reform in the Philippines. Justus M. van der Kroef. 46, 1973: 29-58

Martial law in the Philippines: the methods of regime survival. David Wurfel. 50, 1977: 5-30

The Moros as a political factor in Philippine independence. Sidney Glazer. 14, 1941: 78-90

Philippine authoritarianism: framework for peripheral "development". 50, 1977: 365-386

The role of government corporations in the Philippines. R.S. Milne. 34, 1961: 257-270

*GUERRILLAS*

The Moro National Liberation Front in the Philippines. Lela Garner Noble. 49, 1976: 405-424

The Philippine agrarian crisis. David Wurfel. (RA) 45, 1972: 582-585

*INDEPENDENCE*

International aspects of Philippine independence: a Filipino view. Maximo M. Kalaw. 6, 1933: 17-21

The Philippine problem enters a new phase. James S. Allen. 11, 1938: 159-170

*LABOUR*

Philippine labor unions: an appraisal. Meliton Salazar. (NC) 26, 1953: 146-155

*LAND*

Land reform in the Philippines since the Marcos coup. Benedict J. Kerkvliet. 47, 1974: 286-304

*LAWS*

Civil liberties and the mass media under martial law in the Philippines. David A. Rosenberg. 47, 1974: 472-484

The Philippine Rice Share Tenancy act. David Wurfel. (NC) 27, 1954: 41-50

*MINORITIES*

Communism and the Chinese in the Philippines. Sheldon Appleton. 32, 1959: 376-391

Early Chinese economic influence in the Philippines, 1850-1898. Edgar Wickberg. (NC) 35, 1962: 275-285

The Philippine-Chinese image of the Filipino. George H. Weightman. 40, 1967: 315-323

*NATIONALISM*

An ambiguous legacy: years at war in the Philippines. David Joel Steinberg. 45, 1972: 165-190

Colonialism, social structure and nationalism: the Philippine case. Martin Meadows. 44, 1971: 337-352

*NEWS MEDIA*

Civil liberties and the mass media under martial law in the Philippines. David A. Rosenberg. 47, 1974: 472-484

*POLITICAL PARTIES*

Philippine political parties and the 1961 election. Martin Meadows. 35, 1962: 261-274

Political finance in Southeast Asia with particular reference to the Philippines and Malaysia. R.S. Milne. 41, 1968: 491-510

*RELIGION*

Moslem and Christian in the Philippines. Chester L. Hunt. 28, 1955: 331-349

A study of the *Iglesia Ni Cristo*: a politico-religious sect. Hirofumi Ando. 42, 1969: 334-345

PHILIPPINES - *continued*

*SOCIETY*

Patterns of cultural conflict in Philippine life. Justus M. van der Kroef. 39, 1966: 326-338

The prospect for social progress in the Philippines. Robert P. Stephens. 23, 1950: 139-152

*WORLD WAR II*

New light on the fall of the Philippines. Catherine Porter. (RA) 27, 1954: 370-377

PHILLIPS, P.D. Australia's attitude to the Pacific dependencies. 18, 1945: 76-83

\_\_\_\_\_. The British Commonwealth of Nations: the latest phase. 3, 1930: 476-482

\_\_\_\_\_ see MOORE, Sir W. Harrison

PHILOSOPHY

*see PHILOSOPHY as a subheading*

*under:* CHINA  
INDIA

PHINNEY, Archie. Racial minorities in the Soviet Union. 8, 1935: 321-327

PICKERSGILL, J.W. The quest for peace in the Pacific. (CO) 9, 1936: 443-448

PIGULEVSKAYA, E. Military-industrial construction in Manchuria. (NC) 16, 1943: 223-226

PLATH, David W. "Ecstasy Years" — old age in Japan. 46, 1973: 421-429

POLICE

*see POLICE as a subheading*  
*under* JAPAN

POLITICAL PARTIES

*see POLITICAL PARTIES as a subheading*  
*under:*

BURMA	INDIA
CANADA	INDONESIA
CHINA	JAPAN

KOREA (Dem.Rep.)	SOUTHEAST ASIA
KOREA (Republic)	SRI LANKA
MALAYSIA	THAILAND
NEW ZEALAND	VIETNAM
PAKISTAN	VIETNAM (Republic)
PHILIPPINES	

POLYNESIA

*see* COOK ISLANDS  
FRENCH OCEANIA  
WESTERN SAMOA

POOLE, Peter A. Thailand's Vietnamese refugees: can they be assimilated? (NC) 40, 1967: 324-332

POPULATION

*see also POPULATION as a subheading*  
*under:*

AUSTRALIA	INDONESIA
CHINA	JAPAN
FAR EAST	MALAYSIA
FIJI	USSR
INDIA	

This human family: problems of population and migration. Griffith Taylor. Sept. 1929: 575-579

PORTER, Catherine. Autopsies on the Southeast Asia debacle. (RA) 16, 1943: 206-215

\_\_\_\_\_. The future of Philippine-American relations. 16, 1943: 261-276

\_\_\_\_\_. The future of the Philippines. 13, 1940: 138-148

\_\_\_\_\_. New light on the fall of the Philippines. (RA) 27, 1954: 370-377

PORTUS, G.V. The Australian labour movement and the Pacific. 3, 1930: 923-932

POWELL, Ifor B. The Commonwealth of the Philippines. 9, 1936: 33-43

POWER, Joseph E. The Japanese constitution and the militarists. 15, 1942: 188-194

POWLES, Cyril. E.H. Norman as a historian: a Canadian perspective. 50, 1977: 660-667

\_\_\_\_\_. *Yasukuni jinja hoan*: religion and politics in contemporary Japan. 49, 1976: 491-505

POWLES, Guy. Political alternatives in Micronesia. (RA) 43, 1970: 84-90

PRATT, Frederick G. The Indian Round Table Conference: second session. 5, 1932: 151-167

PRATT, Helen. Education and social reconstruction: an annotated reading list. 6, 1933: 291-296

PRATT, Sir John. On criticisms of British Far Eastern policy. 16, 1943: 133-148

#### PREJUDICE

The social psychology of Oriental-Occidental prejudices. Kimball Young. Dec. 1929: 773-785

PREMDAS, Ralph R. Secessionist politics in Papua New Guinea. 50, 1977: 64-85

The Press in Great Britain, and the Institute of Pacific Relations. Feb. 1928: 17-18

PRICE, Ernest B. The Manchurians and their new deal. 8, 1935: 159-167

PRICE, Maurice T. Sinology and social study: cooperative research between Sinologists and other academic specialists. 5, 1932: 1038-1046

PRIEN, Charles H. see STEPANEK, Joseph E.

PRIESTLEY, K.E. The Sino-Soviet Friendship Association. (NC) 25, 1952: 287-292

#### PROPAGANDA

see also PROPAGANDA as a subheading under CHINA

Propaganda as an instrument of national policy. Bruno Lasker. 10, 1937: 152-160

PRYBYLA, Jan S. *Hsia-fang*: the economics and politics of rustication in China. 48, 1975: 153-172

#### PUBLISHING

see PUBLISHING as a subheading under INDONESIA

PULLEYBLANK, E.G. Prehistoric East-West contacts across Eurasia. (NC) 47, 1974: 500-508

PURCELL, Victor. The crisis in Malayan education. (NC) 26, 1953: 70-76

\_\_\_\_\_. A Malayan union: the proposed new constitution. 19, 1946: 20-40

PYLEE, M.V. Free speech and parliamentary privileges in India. 35, 1962: 11-23

#### Q

QUIGLEY, Harold S. The challenge to American educational leadership in China. 6, 1933: 382-386

\_\_\_\_\_. The great purge in Japan. 20, 1947: 299-308

\_\_\_\_\_. The Open Door policy and American neutrality in the Far East. (CO) 9, 1936: 436-442

\_\_\_\_\_. The United States in the Pacific: a survey of the relations of the U.S. with China and Japan and American opinion thereon, August 1, 1927 - June 1, 1929. Aug. 1929: 470-495

QURESHI, S.M.M. Pakhtunistan: the frontier dispute between Afghanistan and Pakistan. 39, 1966: 99-114

\_\_\_\_\_. Pakistani nationalism reconsidered. 45, 1972: 556-572

R

- RAGER, F.A. Japanese emigration and Japan's "population pressure". 14, 1941: 300-321
- RAHMAN, A.T.R. Administration and its political environment in Bangladesh. 47, 1974: 171-191
- RAJAN, M.S. Bangladesh and after. 45, 1972: 191-205
- RANGNEKAR, D.K. The nationalist revolution in Ceylon. 33, 1960: 361-374
- RAO, B. Shiva. After the war in India. 18, 1945: 169-179
- RAO, V.K.R.V. India's first five-year plan — a descriptive analysis. 25, 1952: 3-23
- RASHIDUZZAMAN, M. The National Assembly of Pakistan under the 1962 constitution. 42, 1969: 481-493
- \_\_\_\_\_. The National Awami party of Pakistan: leftist politics in crisis. 43, 1970: 394-409
- RASMUSSEN, A.H. The wool trade of north China. (SR) 9, 1936: 60-68
- RATNAM, K.J. see MILNE, R.S.

RAW MATERIALS

Growing difficulties with raw materials for special steels. Trans. by A.J. Grajdanzev. (CC) 13, 1940: 456-457

- RAWSON, Geoffrey. Armament in the South Pacific. (CC) 12, 1939: 80-82
- RAY, Dennis. "Red and expert" and China's Cultural Revolution. 43, 1970: 22-33
- RAY, Renuka. The background of the Hindu Code bill. (NC) 25, 1952: 268-277

READ, Thomas T. see WANG kung-ping.

REES-WILLIAMS, D.R. The constitutional position in Malaya. (NC) 20, 1947: 174-178

Reflections: editorial opinion on the Pacific. "Pacific Editorial Press". Feb. 1929: 77-81; Mar. 1929: 135-140; Apr. 1929: 210-216; May 1929: 284-289; June 1929: 364-367; July 1929: 432-438; Aug. 1929: 502-508; Sept 1929: 582-586; Oct. 1929: 661-663; Nov. 1929: 718-722; Dec. 1929: 798-800; 3, 1930: 181-187, 299-303, 398-406, 493-500, 595-602, 688-692, 775-783, 870-880, 973-978, 1069-1071, 1156-1162; 4, 1931: 64-68, 156-160, 242-251, 344-347, 419-428, 527-535, 626-633, 819-824; 5, 1932: 253-258, 342-345, 622-629, 787-796, 891-900; 6, 1933: 43-49, 109-111

REFUGEES

see REFUGEES as a subheading  
under: THAILAND  
TIBET  
VIETNAM

REGIONALISM

see REGIONALISM as a subheading  
under INDIA

RELIGION

see RELIGION as a subheading  
under:

BURMA	PHILIPPINES
CHINA	SOUTHEAST ASIA
FAR EAST	SRI LANKA
INDIA	VIETNAM (Republic)
JAPAN	

REPARATIONS

see REPARATIONS as a subheading  
under JAPAN

REPATRIATION

see REPATRIATION as a subheading  
under JAPAN

RESEARCH

see also RESEARCH as a subheading  
under: ASIA  
CHINA  
USSR

RESEARCH - continued

Sinology and social study: cooperative research between Sinologists and other academic specialists. Maurice T. Price. 5, 1932: 1038-1046

REVOLUTION

*see REVOLUTION as a subheading under:*

CHINA	INDONESIA
INDIA	VIETNAM

RICHMAN, Barry. Economic development in China and India: some conditioning factors. 45, 1972: 75-91

RIVERS, W.F. The position of foreign business in India today. 28, 1955: 26-40

RIX, Alan G. Political change in Tokyo and the 1973 Metropolitan Assembly elections. 47, 1974: 20-36

ROBERTS, Stephen H. The crisis in Australia: September, 1930 - January 1932. 5, 1932: 319-332

ROBERTSON, C.J. The rice export from Burma, Siam and French Indo-China. 9, 1936: 243-253

ROBINSON, Thomas W. The view from Peking: China's policies towards the United States, the Soviet Union and Japan. 45, 1972: 333-355

ROBSON, Nancy. French Oceania takes stock. 26, 1953: 24-43

ROMAN, Agnes. Public finance in post-war China. 19, 1946: 61-74

RONAN, William. The Kra Canal: a Suez for Japan? 9, 1936: 406-415

ROOSEVELT, Nicholas. Europe lays Asia open to aggression. 11, 1938: 447-453

ROSE, LEO E. Bhutan's external relations. 47, 1974: 192-208

\_\_\_\_\_. India and Sikkim: redefining the relationship. 42, 1969: 32-46

\_\_\_\_\_. Nepal's experiment with "traditional democracy". 36, 1963: 16-31

ROSENBERG, David A. Civil liberties and the mass media under martial law in the Philippines. 47, 1974: 472-484

ROSINGER, Lawrence K. The Far East and the new order in Europe. 12, 1939: 357-369

\_\_\_\_\_. Germany's Far Eastern policy under Hitler. 11, 1938: 421-432

\_\_\_\_\_. The guerrilla war in China. (CC) 12, 1939: 186-188

\_\_\_\_\_. Politics and strategy of China's mobile war. 12, 1939: 263-277

\_\_\_\_\_. Soviet Far Eastern policy. 13, 1940: 263-278

ROSINSKI, Herbert. The strategy of the Sino-Japanese conflict. 11, 1938: 35-43

ROSSE, Robert M. The working of Communist China's five-year plan. 27, 1954: 16-26

ROTHER, Cecile. Restriction of rubber production in Netherlands-India. (SR) 8, 1935: 66-80

\_\_\_\_\_. Tea production and tea restriction. (SR) 8, 1935: 454-467

ROWE, David Nelson. Collective security in the Pacific: an American view. 18, 1945: 5-21

ROWELL, Newton W. Canada looks westward. 3, 1930: 27-33

ROY, M.N. The communist problem in East Asia -- an Asian view. 24, 1951: 227-240

\_\_\_\_\_. Democracy and nationalism in Asia. (NC) 25, 1952: 140-146

\_\_\_\_\_. The state of socialism in Asia -- Rangoon and after. (NC) 26, 1953: 135-139

ROYAMA, M. The South Manchurian Railway Zone and the nature of its administration. 3, 1930: 1018-1034

ROZMAN, Gilbert. China's traditional cities. (RA) 50, 1977: 668-672

#### RUBBER

Free rubber production — competition or chaos? E. de Vries. (RA) 22, 1949: 75-78

The prospects of rubber. P.T. Bauer. 20, 1947: 381-390

RUBINSTEIN, Alvin Z. The state of socialism in Asia — the Rangoon Conference. (NC) 26, 1953: 131-134

RUDOLPH, Lloyd I. and Susanne Hoeber Rudolph. Generals and politicians in India. 37, 1964: 3-19

\_\_\_\_\_. The political role of India's caste associations. 33, 1960: 5-22

RUDOLPH, Philip. North Korea and the path to socialism. 32, 1959: 131-143

RUDOLPH, Susanne Hoeber see RUDOLPH, Lloyd I.

RUEFF, Gaston. Postwar problems of French Indo-China: economic aspects. 18, 1945: 137-155

\_\_\_\_\_. Postwar problems of French Indo-China: social and political aspects. 18, 1945: 229-245

RUPEN, Robert A. Notes on Outer Mongolia since 1945. (NC) 28, 1955: 71-79

\_\_\_\_\_. Outer Mongolia, 1957-60. 33, 1960: 126-143

\_\_\_\_\_. Outer Mongolia since 1955. 30, 1957: 342-357

#### RURAL DEVELOPMENT

*see RURAL DEVELOPMENT as a subheading under:*

ASIA	INDONESIA
CHINA	VIETNAM (Republic)
INDIA	

#### RUSTICATION

*see RUSTICATION as a subheading under CHINA*

#### RYUKYU ISLANDS

The Ryukyus on the eve of reversion. Thomas M. Klein. 45, 1972: 1-20

#### S

SACKS, Milton. The strategy of communism in Southeast Asia. 23, 1950: 227-247

SADLER, A.L. *Chanoyu*, or the tea philosophy of Japan: a Western evaluation. Oct. 1929: 635-644

SAGAMI, Governor. Governor Sagami's greeting. Dec. 1929: 761

SAITO, Soichi. The late Junnosuke Inouye: an appreciation. 5, 1932: 1057-1060.

SALAZAR, Meliton. Philippine labor unions: an appraisal. (NC) 26, 1953: 146-155

SAMSON, Allan A. Army and Islam in Indonesia. 44, 1971: 545-565.

SAMUELS, Marwyn S. Geography in China: trends in research and training. 50, 1977: 406-425.

\_\_\_\_\_. see CHAMBERLAIN, Heath B.

SANSOM, G.B. The political orientation of Japan. (NC) 24, 1951: 306-312

#### SARAWAK

##### GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS

Local self-government in Sarawak. Ian Morrison. (NC) 22, 1949: 178-185

The Sarawak political scene. Robert O. Tilman. 37, 1964: 412-425

SARIT THANARAT

- Marshal Sarit and absolutist rule in Thailand. Frank C. Darling. 33, 1960: 347-360
- SARRAUT, Albert. The indivisibility of peace and the inseparability of East and West. 9, 1936: 509-514
- SAUNDERS, Kenneth J. The heritage of Asia. 4, 1931: 880-904
- \_\_\_\_\_. Mahatma Gandhi: seen through his autobiography. 4, 1931: 201-209
- \_\_\_\_\_. Toyohiko Kagawa: the St. Francis of Japan. 4, 1931: 308-317
- \_\_\_\_\_. When East first met West: some notes on early contacts. 5, 1932: 608-615
- SAYEED, Khalid B. How radical is the Pakistan People's party? 48, 1975: 42-59
- \_\_\_\_\_. The *Jama'at-i-Islami* movement in Pakistan. (NC) 30, 1957: 59-68
- \_\_\_\_\_. Pakistan's constitutional autocracy. 36, 1963: 365-377
- \_\_\_\_\_. The political role of Pakistan's civil service. 31, 1958: 131-146
- \_\_\_\_\_. Southeast Asia in Pakistan's foreign policy. 41, 1968: 230-244
- SCHARRENBURG, Paul. New principle on trial: immigration between Mexico and the United States. Jan 1928: 7-10
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Philippine problem: attitude of American labor toward Filipino immigration and Philippine independence. Feb. 1929: 49-54
- SCHECHTMAN, Joseph B. Evacuee property in India and Pakistan. (NC) 24, 1951: 406-413
- SCHILLER, A. Arthur. Autonomy for Indonesia. 17, 1944: 478-488

- \_\_\_\_\_. Native customary law in the Netherlands East Indies. (PAB #2) 9, 1936: 254-263
- SCHNEIDEROV, Vladimir. Foothill of death [Pamirs]. 3, 1930: 266-272
- SCHOENFELD, Benjamin H. The birth of India's Samyukta Socialist party. 38, 1965: 245-268
- \_\_\_\_\_. Emergency rule in India. 36, 1963: 221-237
- \_\_\_\_\_. Kerala in crisis. 32, 1959: 235-248
- \_\_\_\_\_. Nepal's new constitution. (NC) 32, 1959: 392-401
- SCHOLEFIELD, Guy H. Japan and New Zealand: an interesting trade agreement. Mar. 1929: 123-130
- \_\_\_\_\_. see VON HAAST, H.F.
- SCHRIEKE, B. American Negro and colonial native: education and "equality". 10, 1937: 289-304
- SCHUMPETER, Elizabeth Boody. The problem of sanctions in the Far East. 12, 1939: 245-262

SCIENCE

see *SCIENCE as a subheading*  
under: CHINA  
INDIA

- SCIGLIANO, Robert G. Political parties in South Vietnam under the Republic. 33, 1960: 327-346
- \_\_\_\_\_. and Wayne W. Snyder. The budget process in South Vietnam. 33, 1960: 48-60
- SCOTT, Roland W. Christian missionary decline in India. (NC) 30, 1957: 366-376

SECRET SOCIETIES

see *SECRET SOCIETIES as a subheading*  
under CHINA

- SEKIGUCHI, Yasushi. The changing status of the Cabinet in Japan. 11, 1938: 5-20
- SEKIGUCHI, Tai. Political conditions in Japan after the application of manhood suffrage. 3, 1930: 907-922
- SEKINE, Gumpei. America's strategy against Japan. (CC) 14, 1941: 215-221
- SEYMOUR, Robert L. Japan's self-defense: the Naganuma case and its implications. 47, 1974: 421-436
- SHABAD, Theodore. Economic developments in North Vietnam. 31, 1958: 36-53
- SHAPIRO, Jane P. Soviet policy towards North Korea and Korean unification. 48, 1975: 335-352
- SHAW, Glenn W. Contemporary Japanese literature: a foreigner's view. 8, 1935: 292-301
- SHAH, S.A. Class and agrarian change: some comments on peasant resistance and revolution in India. (NC) 42, 1969: 360-363
- SHELDON, Charles D. Religion in politics in Japan: the *Soka Gakkai*. (NC) 33, 1960: 382-387
- SHERWANI, Latif Ahmad. The basis of economic development in Pakistan. (NC) 22, 1949: 381-387
- SHEPHERD, Jack. New Caledonia: orphan of the South Pacific. 13, 1940: 423-434
- SHEPHERD, William R. The teaching of modern oriental history in the West. 8, 1935: 328-335
- SHIBUSAWA, *Viscount*. Peace on the Pacific — Japan and the United States. 3, 1930: 273-277
- SHIH Kuo-heng. Social implications of tin-mining in Yunnan. (NC) 20, 1947: 53-61
- SHOEMAKER, James H. Hawaii emerges from the war. 19, 1946: 182-192
- SHOTWELL, James T. Justice, East and West. 5, 1932: 393-403
- et al. Dr. Inaza Nitobe, an appreciation. 6, 1933: 545-550
- SHRIDHARANI, Krishnalal. India in a changing Asia. 14, 1941: 5-20
- The SIAUW GIAP see WERTHEIM, W.F.
- SIKKIM
- FOREIGN RELATIONS*  
India and Sikkim: redefining the relationship. Leo. E. Rose. 42, 1969: 32-46
- SILBERMAN, Bernard S. E.H. Norman: structure and function in the Meiji state, a reappraisal. 41, 1968: 553-559
- SILK
- The position of silk in Japanese exports. John R. Stewart. (NC) 21, 1948: 46-51
- SILVER
- A survey of silver. Herbert M. Bratter. Part I - 5, 1932: 581-599; Part II - 5, 1932: 704-719
- SILVERMAN, Jerry M. Local government and national integration in South Vietnam. 47, 1974: 305-325
- SILVERSTEIN, Josef. Students in South-east Asian politics. 49, 1976: 189-212
- and Julian Wohl. University students and politics in Burma. 37, 1964: 50-65
- SIMON, Sheldon W. The Japan-China-USSR triangle. 47, 1974: 125-138
- . Some aspects of China's Asian policy in the Cultural Revolution and its aftermath. 44, 1971: 18-38



## SINGAPORE

The naval base at Singapore.  
Tristan Buesst. 5, 1932: 306-318

### *GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS*

Singapore's one-party system: its relationship to democracy and political stability. Tae Yul Nam. 42, 1969: 465-480

### *LABOUR*

English language competence and occupational mobility in Singapore.  
John A. MacDougall and Chen Sock Foon. 49, 1976: 294-312

SINGH, L.P. Political development or political decay in India? 44, 1971: 65-80

## SINKIANG

Dilemma in Sinkiang. Chang Chih-chung. (NC) 20, 1947: 422-428

The new Sinkiang -- China's link with the Middle East. Martin R. Norins. 15, 1942: 457-470

## SINO-INDIAN CONFLICT

The impact of the border war on Indian perceptions of China. G. Eric Hansen. 40, 1967: 235-249

Nehru's foreign policy and the China-India conflict revisited. Michael Brecher. (RA) 50, 1977: 99-106

## SINO-JAPANESE WAR

After four years. Owen Lattimore. 14, 1941: 141-153

The Chinese Mongol front in Suiyuan. Evans Fordyce Carlson. 12, 1939: 278-284

Determinants of a Sino-Japanese settlement: an impression of the IPR study meeting. Philip C. Jessup. 13, 1940: 5-16

Diplomatic prelude to the China war. Harry Paxton Howard. 14, 1941: 334-357

The drama in China's anti-Japanese propaganda. J. Clayton Miller. 11, 1938: 465-477

The failure of civil control in occupied China. B. Ward Perkins. 12, 1939: 149-156

Far Eastern war inflation. Kurt Bloch. 13, 1940: 320-343

French neutrality during the Sino-Japanese hostilities. Roger Levy. 11, 1938: 433-446

Great Britain and Japan's war on China. O.M. Green. 11, 1938: 224-232

Japan's war in China: historical parallel to Vietnam? Hilary Conroy. 43, 1970: 61-72

"Limited" war and world war. Owen Lattimore. (CC) 10, 1937: 450-453

The lines of cleavage in Inner Mongolia. Owen Lattimore. (C0) 10, 1937: 196-201

Politics and strategy of China's mobile war. Lawrence K. Rosinger. 12, 1939: 263-277

The problems of sanctions in the Far East. Elizabeth Boody Schumpeter. 12, 1939: 245-262

The significance of puppet governments. Franz Michael. 12, 1939: 400-412

The Sino-Japanese currency war. D.K. Lieu. 12, 1939: 413-426

The Soviet press and Japan's war on China. Harriet Moore. 11, 1938: 44-51

The strategy of the Sino-Japanese conflict. Herbert Rosinski. 11, 1938: 35-43

To have and to hold. "A British Observer". 11, 1938: 299-310

The war in China and the Soviet press. Martin R. Norins. 12, 1939: 157-168

Whose lifelines? Owen Lattimore. (CC) 13, 1940: 441-445

The yen and the sword. Guenther Stein. 12, 1939: 5-19

### *GUERRILLAS*

The guerilla war in China. Evans F. Carlson. (CC) 12, 1939: 183-184

SINO-JAPANESE WAR - continued

*GUERRILLAS - continued*

The guerilla war in China. Haldore Hanson. (CC) 12, 1939: 184-185

The guerilla war in China. Lawrence K. Rosinger. (CC) 12, 1939: 186-188

Guerilla warfare. Kurt Bloch. (CC) 12, 1939: 309-311

The nature of guerilla warfare. R. Ernest Dupuy. 12, 1939: 138-148

SINO-SOVIET DISPUTE

The Communist party of Canada and the Sino-Soviet dispute. Ivan Avakumovic. 37, 1964: 426-435

Mao's role in the Sino-Soviet conflict. Donald S. Zagoria. 47, 1974: 139-153

SISSONS, D.C.S. The dispute over Japan's police law. 32, 1959: 34-45

SIVASWAMY, K.G. Indian agriculture — problems and programmes. 23, 1950: 356-370

SKINNER, G. William. Aftermath of communist liberation in the Chengtu Plain. 24, 1951: 61-76

SMITH, Rennie. The future of Malaya. 6, 1933: 394-398

SMITH, T.E. The Malayan elections of 1959. 33, 1960: 38-47

SMYTHE, Hugh H. and Masaharu Watanabe. Japanese popular attitudes toward the Emperor. (NC) 26, 1953: 335-344

SNOW, Edgar. Soviet society in northwest China. 10, 1937: 266-275

SNYDER, Wayne W. see SCIGLIANO, Robert G.

SOCIALISM

*see SOCIALISM as a subheading under ASIA*

SOCIETY

*see also SOCIETY as a subheading under:*

ASIA	MELANESIA
CHINA	MONGOLIA
HAWAII	PACIFIC ISLANDS
INDIA	PHILIPPINES
INDOCHINA	SRI LANKA
INDONESIA	THAILAND
JAPAN	VIETNAM (Republic)
MALAYSIA	

American Negro and colonial native: education and "equality". B. Schrieke. 10, 1937: 289-304

Elements of social organization. W.E.H. Stanner. (NC) 26, 1953: 251-253

Freedom of person in Asia and the Pacific. Bruno Lasker. 24, 1951: 143-169

Human resources and civilization. E.S. Craighill Handy. 8, 1935: 312-320

Justice, East and West. James T. Shotwell. 5, 1932: 393-403

SOLECKI, Jan J. A Soviet view of China's agrarian structure. (RA) 46, 1973: 298-303

SOLOMON ISLANDS

*GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS*

Native politics in the Solomon Islands. Cyril Belshaw. (NC) 20, 1947: 187-193

SOUTH ASIA

*see also:*

BANGLADESH	PAKISTAN
BHUTAN	SIKKIM
INDIA	SRI LANKA
NEPAL	

The green revolution and "economic man": some lessons for community development in South Asia? Harry W. Blair. 44, 1971: 353-367

*DEVELOPMENT*

Asian drama, Act II: development prospects in South Asia. Barrie M. Morrison. 48, 1975: 5-26

## SOUTH ASIA

### *ECONOMICS*

South Asia's economic transformation: the Myrdal thesis. Maurice Zinkin. (RA) 41, 1968: 575-579

### *GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS*

Elites, ruling classes and political power in South Asia. (RA) Elliot L. Tepper. 50, 1977: 673-679

### *HISTORY*

Historical writings on South Asia. Peter Harnetty. (RA) 36, 1963: 78-85

### *NATIONALISM*

Post-independence nationalism in South and Southeast Asia: a reconsideration. Rupert Emerson. 44, 1971: 173-192

## SOUTH KOREA

*see* KOREA (Republic)

## SOUTH VIETNAM

*see* VIETNAM (Republic)

## SOUTHEAST ASIA

*see also:*

BURMA	MALAYSIA
CAMBODIA	PHILIPPINES
INDOCHINA	SINGAPORE
INDONESIA	THAILAND
LAOS	VIETNAM

Destinies for Southeast Asia. Rupert Emerson. (RA) 16, 1943: 73-79

The landward side of Singapore. Virginia Thompson. 14, 1941: 21-34

### *COMMUNISM*

The strategy of communism in Southeast Asia. Milton Sacks. 23, 1950: 227-247

### *ECONOMICS*

The special commission in South-East Asia. A.S.B. Olver. (NC) 21, 1948: 285-291

The universities of Southeast Asia and economic development. Hla Myint. 35, 1962: 116-127

Western enterprise and the economic development of Southeast Asia. Benjamin Higgins. (RA) 31, 1958: 74-87

### *EDUCATION*

Colonial Southeast Asia -- instruction or education. J.S. Furnivall. 15, 1942: 77-89

Universities and the political process in Southeast Asia. Joseph Fischer. 36, 1963: 3-15

The universities of Southeast Asia and economic development. Hla Myint. 35, 1962: 116-127

### *FOOD SUPPLY*

The special commission in South-East Asia. A.S.B. Olver. (NC) 21, 1948: 285-291

### *GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS*

Political doctrines and practical politics in Southeast Asia. Guy J. Pauker. 35, 1962: 3-10

Problems of representative governments in Southeast Asia. Rupert Emerson. 26, 1953: 291-302

Universities and the political process in Southeast Asia. Joseph Fischer. 36, 1963: 3-15

### *HISTORY*

On the study of Southeast Asian history. D.G.E. Hall. 33, 1960: 268-281

Recent Southeast Asia historiography. Frank N. Trager. (NC) 30, 1957: 358-366

Recent tendencies in the study of early history of South-East Asia. D.G.E. Hall (NC) 39, 1966: 339-348

### *LABOUR*

Labor problems in Southeast Asia. Wilfrid Benson. 16, 1943: 389-396

Labor in Southeast Asia. Puey Ungphakorn. (RA) 21, 1948: 411-413

### *LAND*

Land utilization in Southeastern Asia. Robert L. Pendleton. (RA) 19, 1946: 101-108

SOUTHEAST ASIA - *continued*

*MILITARY*

*see also*: ASEAN (Association of South-east Asian Nations) and SEATO (South-east Asia Treaty Organization)

The significance of the Japanese military model for Southeast Asia. Joyce C. Lebra. 48, 1975: 215-229

*NATIONALISM*

Nationalism and religion in Southeast Asia. E. Michael Mendelson. (RA) 38, 1965: 64-68

Post independence nationalism in South and Southeast Asia: a reconsideration. Rupert Emerson. 44, 1971: 173-192

*POLITICAL PARTIES*

Political finance in Southeast Asia with particular reference to the Philippines and Malaysia. R.S. Milne. 41, 1968: 491-510

*RELIGION*

Nationalism and religion in Southeast Asia. E. Michael Mendelson. (RA) 38, 1965: 64-68

*STUDENTS*

Students in Southeast Asia politics. Josef Silverstein. 49, 1976: 189-212

SOUTHEAST ASIA TREATY ORGANIZATION

SEATO: a critique. Ronald C. Nairn. 41, 1968: 5-18

The Southeast Asia collective defense treaty. Ralph Braibanti. 30, 1957: 321-341

SOUTHERN ASIA

The aftermath of imperialism. Guy Wint. (NC) 22, 1949: 63-70

*NATIONALISM*

Regional unity in southern Asia. Virginia Thompson. (NC) 21, 1948: 170-176

The Soviet regions in central China. 4, 1931: 911-913

SOWARD, F.H. The great debate over American policy in Southeast Asia. (RA) 40, 1967: 341-346

\_\_\_\_\_. The Imperial Conference of 1937. 10, 1937: 441-449

\_\_\_\_\_. The Korean crisis and the Commonwealth. 24, 1951: 115-130

SPEAR, Percival. Britain's transfer of power in India. (RA) 31, 1958: 173-180

SPENCER, Daniel L. India's planning and foreign aid. 34, 1961: 28-37

\_\_\_\_\_. New sources of industrial finance in India. 31, 1958: 261-274

SPENCER, J.E. Kueichou: an internal Chinese colony. 13, 1940: 162-172

SPINKS, Charles Nelson. Indoctrination and re-education of Japan's youth. 17, 1944: 56-70

\_\_\_\_\_. The liberal myth in Japan. 15, 1942: 450-456

\_\_\_\_\_. Postwar political parties in Japan. 19, 1946: 250-259

SRI LANKA

The dominion of Ceylon. W. Ivor Jennings. 22, 1949: 21-33

*AGRICULTURE*

Peasant colonization in Ceylon. B.H. Farmer. (NC) 25, 1952: 389-398

*COMMUNISM*

The twilight of Ceylonese Trotskyism. George J. Lerski. 43, 1970: 384-393

*CONSTITUTION*

Constitutional developments in Ceylon since independence. James Jupp. 41, 1968: 169-183

The constitutional position in Ceylon. Josiah Crosby. (NC) 19, 1946: 272-279

The constitutional system in Ceylon. L.J.M. Cooray and James Jupp. (NC) 43, 1970: 73-83

*EDUCATION*

The impact of Western education on religion and society in Ceylon. Michael M. Ames. 40, 1967: 19-42

SRI LANKA - continued

*EDUCATION - continued*

The importance of educational traditions: Japan and elsewhere. R.P. Dore. 45, 1972: 491-507

*GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS*

Aspects of Ceylonese parliamentary government. S. Namasivayam. (NC) 26, 1954: 76-83

Ceylon's political left: its development and aspirations. Justus M. van der Kroef. 40, 1967: 250-278

Democratic socialism in Sri Lanka. James Jupp. 50, 1977: 625-643

Elite politics in the new states: the case of post-independence Sri Lanka. Tissa Fernando. 46, 1973: 361-383

The nationalist revolution in Ceylon. D.K. Rangnekar. 33, 1960: 361-374

Politics in Ceylon since 1952. *Sir* Ivor Jennings. 27, 1954: 338-352

Sri Lanka's electoral experience: from personal to party politics. Calvin A. Woodward. 47, 1974: 455-471

*GUERRILLAS*

The Ceylon insurrection of April 1971: some causes and consequences. S. Arasaratnam. 45, 1972: 356-371

*MINORITIES*

Minority problems in Ceylon. I.D.S. Weerawardana. (NC) 25, 1952: 278-287

*NATIONALISM*

Sinhalese nationalism and social conflict in Ceylon. Robert N. Kearney. 37, 1964: 125-136

*POLITICAL PARTIES*

Ceylon's political left: its development and aspirations. Justus M. van der Kroef. 40, 1967: 250-278

*RELIGION*

The impact of western education on religion and society in Ceylon. Michael M. Ames. 40, 1967: 19-42

*SOCIETY*

The impact of Western education on religion and society in Ceylon. Michael M. Ames. 40, 1967: 19-42

Sinhalese nationalism and social conflict in Ceylon. Robert N. Kearney. 37, 1964: 125-136

STANDARD OF LIVING

*see also STANDARD OF LIVING as a subheading under USSR*

Economic and living standards: American and Asiatic. William Brandt. 14, 1941: 166-183

Standards of living among native peoples of the Pacific. Felix M. Keesing. 8, 1935: 21-34

Standards of living and international trade competition. Allan G.B. Fisher. 17, 1944: 285-293

STANNER, W.E.H. Elements of social organization. (NC) 26, 1953: 251-253

—. Postwar Fiji: the 1946 census. 20, 1947: 407-421

STAUFFER, Robert B. Philippine authoritarianism: framework for peripheral "development". 50, 1977: 365-386

STEIGER, Andrew J. Stone age peoples in the age of the airplane. 14, 1941: 207-214

STEIN, Guenther. China's price problem. 14, 1941: 322-333

—. Free China's agricultural progress. (NC) 16, 1943: 339-343

—. Japanese state finance. 10, 1937: 393-406

—. Through the eyes of a Japanese newspaper reader. 9, 1936: 177-190

—. The yen and the sword. 12, 1939: 5-19

STEINBERG, David Joel. An ambiguous legacy: years at war in the Philippines. 45, 1972: 165-190

STEINER, H. Arthur. Chinese communist leadership in war and peace. (RA) 35, 1962: 384-390

\_\_\_\_\_. The curriculum in Chinese socialist education: an official bibliography of "Maoism". (NC/B) 31, 1958: 286-299

\_\_\_\_\_. Re-thinking U.S. China policy. (RA) 45, 1972: 255-268

STEPANEK, Joseph E. and Charles H. Prien. The role of rural industries in under-developed areas. (NC) 23, 1950: 65-76

STEPHENS, Robert. The prospect for social progress in the Philippines. 23, 1950: 139-152

STERN, Robert W. Maharashtrian linguistic provincialism and Indian nationalism. 37, 1964: 37-49

STEVENSON, J.A. Canadian foreign policy. 7, 1934: 153-162

STEWART, Downie. New Zealand's Pacific trade and tariff. 4, 1931: 980-1004

STEWART, John R. The position of silk in Japanese exports. (NC) 21, 1948: 46-51

STEWART, Oliver. Air communications and the Far East. 8, 1935: 344-351

STIFEL, Laurence D. Burmese socialism: economic problems of the first decade. 45, 1972: 60-74

STOCKWIN, J.A.A. Continuity and change in Japanese foreign policy. 46, 1973: 77-93

\_\_\_\_\_. Foreign policy perspectives of the Japanese left: confrontation or consensus? 42, 1969: 435-445

\_\_\_\_\_. Is Japan a post-Marxist society? 41, 1968: 184-198

STORRY, Richard. Imperial conspiracy in Japan? (RA) 45, 1972: 272-276

\_\_\_\_\_. Soldiers of the Showa Empire. (RA) 49, 1976: 102-107

STRONG, Anna Louise. Eighth route regions in north China. 14, 1941: 154-165

STUART, Graham H. Some aspects of the London Naval Treaty. 3, 1930: 842-844

STUBBS, Richard. Peninsular Malaysia: the "new emergency". 50, 1977: 249-262

#### STUDENTS

*see also STUDENTS as a subheading under:*

ASIA	JAPAN
BURMA	KOREA (Republic)
CANADA	SOUTHEAST ASIA
CHINA	TAIWAN
FAR EAST	THAILAND
INDONESIA	

The student and the future: international student service and the Pacific. R.I. Jardine. 4, 1931: 113-119

SUDARSONO, Juwono *see* FISCHER, Joseph

SUHRKE, Astri. The Thai Muslims: some aspects of minority integration. 43, 1970: 531-547

#### SUKARNO

Sukarno, the ideologue. Justus M. van der Kroef. (RA) 41, 1968: 245-261

Sukarno, the ideologue: an exchange. Bernard Dahm. (NC) 42, 1969: 55-56

Sukarno, the ideologue: an exchange. Justus M. van der Kroef. (NC) 42, 1969: 56-57

Sukarno, the nationalist. Leslie H. Palmier. 30, 1957: 101-119

SULLIVAN, Michael J. III. Indian attitudes on international atomic energy controls. 43, 1970: 353-369

SUN, J.C. New trends in the Chinese press. (SR) 8, 1935: 56-65

SUNDARAM, T.R. Utilisation of idle manpower in India's economic development. 34, 1961: 131-140

SUTCH, W.B. New Zealand's first year of war. 14, 1941: 35-50

SWEARINGEN, Rodger see LANGER, Paul

## I

TAEUBER, Irene B. Demographic research in Japan. (NC) 22, 1949: 392-397

\_\_\_\_\_. Japan's increasing people: facts, problems and policies. 23, 1950: 271-293

\_\_\_\_\_. Recent population developments in Japan: some facts and reflections. 29, 1956: 21-36

TAI Chi-tao. A message to China's youth. July 1928: 4-9

TAIGUIN, I. Japan and overpopulation. July 1929: 405-408

## TAIWAN

Cultural policy in Taiwan and the problem of "Kominka". A.J. Grajdanzev (trans.). (CC) 14, 1941: 358-360

The Taiwan peasant movement, 1923-1932: Chinese rural radicalism under Japanese development programs. Edgar Wickberg. 48, 1975: 558-582

## *ECONOMICS*

Industrialization in Taiwan: recent trends and problems. Samuel P.S. Ho. 48, 1975: 27-41

Taiwan and the foreign investor. W. Klatt. 50, 1977: 644-659

## *JAPANESE ADMINISTRATION*

Formosa (Taiwan) under Japanese rule. A.J. Grajdanzev. 15, 1942: 311-324

## *STUDENTS*

Silent students and the future of Taiwan. Sheldon Appleton. 43, 1970: 227-239

## *UNITED NATIONS*

The United Nations "China tangle". Sheldon Appleton. (NC) 35, 1962: 160-167

TAKAHASHI, Masao. Contemporary Japanese political forces. 21, 1948: 399-404

TAKAKI, Yasaka. World peace machinery and the Asia Monroe Doctrine. 5, 1932: 941-953

TAKAYANAGI, Kenzo. Occidental legal ideas in Japan: their reception and influence. 3, 1930: 740-753

\_\_\_\_\_. On the legality of the Chinese boycott. 5, 1932: 855-862

TAMAGNA, Frank M. China's economic future. (RA) 16, 1943: 89-91

\_\_\_\_\_. China's postwar finances. 18, 1945: 117-136

\_\_\_\_\_. Financial problems in China's war and postwar economy. 15, 1942: 325-344

TAO, L.K. Social changes in China. 4, 1931: 659-671

TATE, Merze. Recent constitutional developments in Papua and New Guinea. (NC) 44, 1971: 421-427

TATEYANIA, Y. A Japanese view of Thailand's economic independence. 14, 1941: 469-472

## TAXATION

see *TAXATION* as a subheading  
under: CHINA  
THAILAND

TAYLOR, George E. America's Pacific policy: the role and the record. 14, 1941: 430-447

\_\_\_\_\_. The Powers and the unity of China. 9, 1936: 532-543

\_\_\_\_\_. Reconstruction after revolution: Kiangsi province and the Chinese nation. 8, 1935: 302-311

TAYLOR, Griffith. New lands and old education. Feb. 1929: 54-57

\_\_\_\_\_. This human family: problems of population and migration. Sept. 1929: 575-579

\_\_\_\_\_. White and black races in Australia. July 1928: 1-3

\_\_\_\_\_. Why explore the Antarctic? Its meaning for Pacific lands. 3, 1930: 625-636

TAYLOR, K.W. The Canadian-Japanese tariff war. (CO) 8, 1935: 475-477

TAYLOR, Milton C. South Viet-Nam: lavish aid, limited progress. 34, 1961: 242-256

TAYLOR, Paul S. The San Francisco general strike. 7, 1934: 271-278

TAYLOR, William H. and Robert A. Brady. Policy centralization in Japan under the Kokutai principle. 14, 1941: 51-77

#### TEA

Tea production and tea restriction. Cecile Rothe. (SR) 8, 1935: 454-467

TEPPER, Elliot L. Elites, ruling classes and political power in South Asia. (RA) 50, 1977: 673-679

\_\_\_\_\_. The new Pakistan: problems and prospects. 47, 1974: 56-68

\_\_\_\_\_. Pakistan and the consequences of Bangladesh. (RA) 45, 1972: 573-581

TEXTOR, Robert B. The "loose structure" of Thai society: a paradigm under pressure. (RA) 50, 1977: 467-472

#### THAILAND

##### *AGRICULTURE*

Agrarian reform in Thailand: problems and prospects. Sein Lin and Bruce Esposito. 49, 1976: 425-442

##### *COMMERCE*

The rice export from Burma, Siam and French Indo-China. C.J. Robertson. 9, 1936: 243-253

##### *CONSTITUTION*

Constitutionalism and elections in Thailand. Clark D. Neher. 43, 1970: 240-257

##### *ECONOMICS*

A Japanese view of Thailand's economic independence. Y. Tateyanai. 14, 1941: 469-472

Some crucial issues in Thailand's economic development. Eliezer B. Ayal. 34, 1961: 157-164

Thailand's northeast: regional under-development, "insurgency", and official response. Peter F. Bell. (NC) 42, 1969: 47-54

##### *ELECTIONS*

Constitutionalism and elections in Thailand. Clark D. Neher. 43, 1970: 240-257

##### *FOREIGN RELATIONS*

###### *Great Britain*

Britain and Siam: the latest phase. Alec Peterson. 19, 1946: 364-372

###### *Japan*

Thailand in Japan's foreign relations. John L. Christian and Nobutake Ike. 15, 1942: 195-221

##### *GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS*

Marshal Sarit and absolutist rule in Thailand. Frank C. Darling. 33, 1960: 347-360

The setting of the Siamese revolution. Baron de Lapomarede. 7, 1934: 251-259

Student protest and political change in Thailand. Frank C. Darling. 47, 1974: 5-19

Thailand renascent. John L. Christian. 14, 1941: 184-197

Thailand: the coup and its implications. J.L.S. Girling. 50, 1977: 387-405

Thailand: the politics of passivity. Donald Hindley. 41, 1968: 355-371

Thailand's new course. J.L.S. Girling. 42, 1969: 346-359

##### *MINORITIES*

The problem of the Chinese in Thailand. Kenneth Perry Landon. 13, 1940: 149-161



THAILAND - continued

*MINORITIES - continued*

The status of the Chinese minority in Thailand. Richard J. Coughlin. (NC) 25, 1952: 378-389

Twin loyalties in Siam. Lin Yu. 9, 1936: 191-200

*MOSLEMS*

The Thai Muslims: some aspects of minority integration. Astri Suhrke. 43, 1970: 531-547

*POLITICAL PARTIES*

Political parties in Thailand. Frank C. Darling. 44, 1971: 228-241

*REFUGEES*

Thailand's Vietnamese refugees: can they be assimilated? Peter A. Poole. (NC) 40, 1967: 324-332

*SOCIETY*

The "loose structure" of Thai society: a paradigm under pressure. Robert B. Textor. (RA) 50, 1977: 467-472

*STUDENTS*

Student protest and political change in Thailand. Frank C. Darling. 47, 1974: 5-19

*TAXATION*

Rural taxation in Thailand. Trent J. Bertrand. 42, 1969: 178-188

*TRANSPORTATION*

The Kra Canal: a Suez for Japan? William J. Ronan. 9, 1936: 406-415

THAKUR, Ramesh C. The fate of India's parliamentary democracy. 49, 1976: 263-293

THEATRE

see *THEATRE* as a subheading  
under: CHINA  
USSR

THOMAS, Raju G.C. The Indian navy in the seventies. 48, 1975: 500-518

THOMAS, Norman. The fate of the Japanese in North America and Hawaii. (RA) 16, 1943: 92-95

THOMAS, S.B. The Chinese communists' economic and cultural agreement with North Korea. (NC) 27, 1954: 61-65

\_\_\_\_\_. Communist China's agrarian policy, 1954-56. 29, 1956: 141-160

\_\_\_\_\_. Government and administration in China today. 23, 1950: 248-270

\_\_\_\_\_. Recent educational policy in China. 23, 1950: 21-33

THOMPSON, Virginia. Aspects of planning in Indonesia. (NC) 20, 1947: 178-183

\_\_\_\_\_. The landward side of Singapore. 14, 1941: 21-34

\_\_\_\_\_. Regional unity in southern Asia. (NC) 21, 1948: 170-176

\_\_\_\_\_. The Vietnamese community in France. (NC) 25, 1952: 49-58

THORNTON, Thomas Perry. Foreign relations of the Asian communist satellites. 35, 1962: 341-352

THORP, James. Colonization possibilities of northwest China and Inner Mongolia. (SR) 8, 1935: 447-453

THURNWALD, Richard C. The price of the white man's peace. 9, 1936: 347-357

TIBET

Tibet and its neighbors. Sir Charles Bell. 10, 1937: 428-440

Tibet, then and now. Allen S. Whiting. (RA) 33, 1960: 191-195

The Tibetan self-image. Robert B. Ekvall. (NC) 33, 1960: 375-382

*ADMINISTRATION*

Tibet's administration during the interregnum. George Ginsburgs and Michael Mathos. 32, 1959: 249-267

TIBET - *continued*

*ADMINISTRATION - continued*

Tibet's administration in the transition period, 1951-1954. George Ginsburgs and Michael Mathos. 32, 1959: 162-177

*REFUGEES*

The Tibetan community in exile. John S. Conway. 48, 1975: 74-86

Tibetan refugees in a decade of exile. George Woodcock. (NC) 43, 1970: 410-420

TILMAN, Robert O. The Sarawak political scene. 37, 1964: 412-425

TIMMINS, Emily see BALLIS, William

TIMPERLEY, H.J. Makers of public opinion about the Far East. 9, 1936: 221-230

TINKER, Hugh. Authority and community in village India. 32, 1959: 354-375

\_\_\_\_\_. Burma: the politics of memory. (RA) 49, 1976: 108-113

\_\_\_\_\_. Burma's northeast borderland problems. 29, 1956: 324-346

\_\_\_\_\_. Government in Asia. (RA) 32, 1959: 193-198

\_\_\_\_\_. The human factor in foreign aid. 32, 1959: 288-297

\_\_\_\_\_. Nu, the serene statesman. 30, 1957: 120-137

\_\_\_\_\_. Political studies and the new Asia. (RA) 33, 1960: 300-304

TINKER, Irene. India's one-party democracy. (RA) 29, 1956: 265-268

\_\_\_\_\_ see WALKER, Millidge

TOMOEDA, Takahiko. The essence of Shinto. 3, 1930: 343-349

TOTTEN, George O. The people's parliamentary path of Japanese Communist party. Part I - agrarian policies, 46, 1973: 193-217. Part II - local level tactics, 46, 1973: 384-406

\_\_\_\_\_. Problems of Japanese socialist leadership. (NC) 28, 1955: 160-169

\_\_\_\_\_ and Tamio Kawakami. The functions of factionalism in Japanese politics. 38, 1965: 109-122

TOYNBEE, Arnold J. The next war -- Europe or Asia? 7, 1934: 3-13

\_\_\_\_\_. World sovereignty and world culture: the trend of international affairs since the war. 4, 1931: 753-778

TRAGER, Frank N. The Chindits and Marauders in wartime Burma. (RA) 34, 1961: 62-66

\_\_\_\_\_. Recent Southeast Asian historiography. (NC) 30, 1957: 358-366

TRANSPORTATION

*see also TRANSPORTATION as a subheading under:*

BURMA	THAILAND
CHINA	USSR
MANCHURIA	

Air communications and the Far East. Oliver Stewart. 8, 1935: 344-351

Air transport in the Pacific: a British view. K.M. Beaumont. 16, 1943: 461-474

TREGONNING, Kennedy G. North Borneo, 1957. (NC) 31, 1958: 65-73

TRIVEDI, H.M. Report on the Indian economy. (RA) 22, 1949: 295-297

TRUED, M.N. South Viet-Nam's Industrial Development Center. 33, 1960: 250-267

TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS

The U.N. Mission's 1956 survey of the Pacific Trust Territory. Linden A. Mander. (NC) 29, 1956: 367-374

TRUSTEESHIP

*see TRUSTEESHIP as a subheading under AUSTRALIA*

TSENG, Yu-hao. China's new treaties: a critical study in the light of international law. 3, 1930: 370-382

TSURU, Shigeto. Toward economic stability in Japan. 22, 1949: 357-366

TURLEY, William S. Urban transformation in South Vietnam. 49, 1976: 607-624

\_\_\_\_\_. Urbanization in war: Hanoi, 1946-1973. 48, 1975: 370-397

TYAU, Minch'ien T.Z. Forging new links: a survey of eighteen months of unified China's foreign relations. 3, 1930: 637-660

## U

### UCHIMURA KANZO

Western words and Japanese pre-occupations: the English-language works of Uchimura Kanzo. 38, 1965: 307-325

UKAI, Nobushige. Japanese election results reconsidered. (NC) 26, 1953: 139-146

UNGPHAKORN, Puey. Labor in Southeast Asia. (RA) 21, 1948: 411-413

\_\_\_\_\_. The prospects of tin. 21, 1948: 150-161

### UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS (USSR)

Foothill of death [Pamirs]. Vladimir Schneiderov. 3, 1930: 266-272

Soviet Central Asia. William M. Mandel. 15, 1942: 388-409

The Soviet Far East: problem region of the USSR. Z. Mieczowski. 41, 1968: 214-229

Years of fulfillment. Harriet Moore. 9, 1936: 157-164

## *ECONOMICS*

A capitalist appraisal of the Soviet Union. L.E. Hubbard. 11, 1938: 171-185

The rate of growth in the Soviet Union. Andrew W. Canniff. 11, 1938: 186-197

The "war potential" of the Soviet Union. Anonymous. 12, 1939: 34-53

## *FINANCE*

A sudden increase of defense expenditures in the Soviet budget. Trans. by A.J. Grajdanzev. (CC) 13, 1940: 452-456

## *FOREIGN RELATIONS*

Can the Soviet Union be isolated? Owen Lattimore. (CC) 11, 1938: 492-493

Cultural rapprochement: the USSR Society for Cultural Relations with foreign countries. O.D. Kamenewa. Oct. 1928: 6-8

Soviet Russia's Asiatic frontier technique: Tana Tuva. William Ballis. 14, 1941: 91-96

## *Asia*

The Soviet Union's Asian collective security proposal: a club in search of members. Arnold L. Horelick. 47, 1974: 269-285

## *China*

*see also* SINO-SOVIET DISPUTE

Moscow, Uenan, Chungking. Saburo Okazaki. (CC) 14, 1941: 107-112

The Sino-Soviet friendship association. K.E. Priestley. (NC) 25, 1952: 287-292

Sino-Soviet relations and Southeast Asia: recent developments and future possibilities. Melvin Gurtov. 43, 1970: 491-505

Soviet policy in China. Max Beloff. 23, 1950: 128-138

The view from Peking: China's policies towards the United States, the Soviet Union and Japan. Thomas W. Robinson. 45, 1972: 333-355

## *Far East*

Soviet Far Eastern policy. Lawrence K. Rosinger. 13, 1940: 263-278

Soviet Far Eastern relations since 1941. Harriet Moore. 17, 1944: 294-310

## *Japan*

The Japan-China-USSR triangle. Sheldon W. Simon. 47, 1974: 125-138

The Russo-Japanese fisheries controversy. Barbara Wertheim. (SR) 8, 1935: 185-198

Some determining factors in Soviet-Japanese relations. Peggy L. Falkenheim. 50, 1977: 604-624

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS (USSR)

- *continued*

*FOREIGN RELATIONS - continued*

*Japan - continued*

Soviet relations with Japan. Asiaticus. 14, 1941: 272-286

*Korea (Democratic People's Republic)*  
Soviet Russia and the Korean Communist party. John N. Washburn. (NC) 23, 1950: 59-65

Russia looks at North Korea. John N. Washburn. 20, 1947: 152-160

Soviet policy towards North Korea and Korean unification. Jane P. Chapiro. 48, 1975: 335-352

The Soviet press views North Korea. John N. Washburn. (NC) 22, 1949: 53-59

*Mongolia*

The constitution of the Mongol People's Republic and Soviet influences. John N. Hazard. (NC) 21, 1948: 162-170

*Pakistan*

Pakistan, the Soviet Union and China. Werner Levi. 35, 1962: 211-222

*Southeast Asia*

Sino-Soviet relations and Southeast Asia: recent developments and future possibilities. Melvin Gurtov. 43, 1970: 491-505

*LAND*

Chinese agrarian reform and Bolshevik land policy. Ya-lun Chou. 25, 1952: 24-39

*MILITARY*

Soviet submarines in the Far East. Albert Parry and Alexander Kiralfy. 10, 1937: 30-42

*MINORITIES*

Racial minorities in the Soviet Union. Archie Phinney. 8, 1935: 321-327

Stone age peoples in the age of the airplane. Andrew J. Steiger. 14, 1941: 207-214

*POLITICAL TRIALS*

The Moscow trials. Mary van Kleeck. (CC) 11, 1938: 233-237

The Moscow trials. William Henry Chamberlin. (CC) 11, 1938: 367-370

*POPULATION*

Eastward migration within the Soviet Union. Kathleen Barnes. 7, 1934: 395-405

*RESEARCH*

Inter-racial study in Asia: the progress of orientology in the USSR. N.I. Borozdin. June 1929: 323-328

Oriental studies through Soviet eyes. O. Edmund Clubb. (NC) 32, 1959: 306-309

Recent Russian literature on Buriat Mongolia. Olga Lang. (PAB #6) 13, 1940: 45-62

Recent Soviet writings on the Far East. William Ballis and Emily Timmins. (RA) 25, 1952: 59-76

Soviet Oriental studies and the Asian revolution. O. Edmund Clubb. (NC) 31, 1958: 380-389

Soviet Sinology. Joseph Barnes. (CO) 7, 1934: 331-333

*STANDARD OF LIVING*

The standard of living in the Soviet Union. L.E. Hubbard. (CC) 11, 1938: 372-376

The standard of living in the Soviet Union. Andrew W. Canniff. (CC) 11, 1938: 376-382

*THEATRE*

Revolutions in drama, as seen in the contemporary Georgian theatre. S. Amaglobeli. 3, 1930: 661-667

*TRANSPORTATION*

The Trans-Siberian Railway and the problem of Soviet supply. A. J. Grajdanzev. 14, 1941: 388-415

## UNITED NATIONS

Kashmir: a case study in United Nations mediation. Michael Brecher. 26, 1953: 195-207

The San Francisco conference. William C. Johnstone. 18, 1945: 213-228

The United Nations "China tangle". Sheldon Appleton. (NC) 35, 1962: 160-167

## UNITED STATES

*see also* ALASKA  
ALEUTIAN ISLANDS  
HAWAII

### *AGRICULTURE*

The American wheat program. Persia Campbell. 7, 1934: 279-291

### *COMMERCE*

Tariff and trade: the new American schedule in relation to Pacific commerce. Henry F. Grady. 3, 1930: 719-734

### *Philippines*

Economic consequences of the Philippine Trade act. Frank Golay. 28, 1955: 53-70

### *ECONOMICS*

American capitalism and imperialism. Leonard T.K. Wu. (CO) 8, 1935: 81-85

American discusses planning: two evaluations of current economic literature. I. Planned control: a selected reading list. Joseph Barnes. 6, 1933: 189-192.

II. Throwing stones into the puddle: a brief reading list on techocracy. Bruno Lasker. 6, 1933: 192-195

### *FOREIGN RELATIONS*

Against a Far Eastern Munich. Alfred Max. 12, 1939: 129-137

America from across the Pacific. Nathaniel Peffer. 10, 1937: 5-15

America: the jellyfish of the Pacific. Nathaniel Peffer. 8, 1935: 284-291

America's Pacific policy: the role and the record. George E. Taylor. 14, 1941: 430-447

American attitudes and relations in the Pacific. Jerome D. Greene. 3, 1930: 63-69

American imperialism: a Chinese view. Chang Yun-yo. 3, 1930: 278-284

American policy re-examined. K.G. Younger. (RA) 25, 1952: 80-84

American policy toward Pacific dependencies. Rupert Emerson. 20, 1947: 259-275

America's interest and Britain's policy. Robert J. Kerner. (CC) 11, 1938: 363-367

From Mukden to Pearl Harbor [1931-41]. Tyler Dennett. (NC) 17, 1944: 93-99

The United States in the Pacific: a survey of the relations of the United States with Pacific countries from September 1, 1931 to September 1, 1932. T.A. Bisson. 5, 1932: 1047-1056

Why America fights in Asia. Edward Friedman. (RA) 43, 1970: 258-267

### *Australia*

Australia and the American alliance. Thomas B. Millar. 37, 1964: 148-160

The Gorton manner: Australia, Southeast Asia and the U.S. Justus M. van der Kroef. 42, 1969: 311-333

### *Canada*

Canada and the United States: an International Joint Commission. C.A. Bowman. Jan. 1929: 32-33

### *China*

Double trauma in Asia. W.M. Dobell. (RA) 46, 1973: 565-569

In search of a new China. Roger Dial. (RA) 49, 1976: 680-685

The origins of the Cold War in China. John F. Melby. 41, 1968: 19-33

Re-thinking U.S. China policy. H. Arthur Steiner. (RA) 45, 1972: 255-268

The United States and the Far East: a survey of the relations of the United States with China and Japan -- September 1, 1930 to September 1, 1931. T.A. Bisson. 5, 1932: 66-81

UNITED STATES - continued

*FOREIGN RELATIONS - continued*

*China - continued*

The United States and the Orient: a survey of the relations of the United States with China and Japan -- June 1, 1929 to September 1, 1930. T.A. Bisson. 3, 1930: 1118-1145

The United States in the Pacific: a survey of the relations of the United States with China and Japan and American opinion thereon. August 1, 1927 - June 1, 1929. Harold S. Quigley. Aug. 1929: 470-495

United States policy in China. D.B. Copland. 21, 1948: 339-347

A U.S. view of Chinese communism. Michael F.M. Lindsay. (RA) 22, 1949: 71-75

Unravelling the China Tangle. B.H.M. Vlekke. (NC) 27, 1954: 155-159

The view from Peking: China's policies towards the United States, the Soviet Union and Japan. Thomas W. Robinson. 45, 1972: 333-355

*Far East*

American Far Eastern policy, 1931-1937. Frederick V. Field. 10, 1937: 377-392

Americans look at their Far Eastern policy. Russell E. Hall. 10, 1937: 190-195

Dilemmas of American Far Eastern policy. John K. Fairbanks. (RA) 36, 1963: 430-437

Footnote on "American Far Eastern policy". Frederick Whyte. (CC) 11, 1938: 95-97

The Open Door policy and American neutrality in the Far East. Harold S. Quigley. (CO) 9, 1936: 436-442

Potentialities of America's Far Eastern policy. Albert K. Weinberg. 12, 1939: 117-128

A Soviet study of the American position in the Far East. Harriet Moore. (RR) 9, 1936: 416-420

United States Far Eastern policy. Harold M. Vinacke. 19, 1946: 351-363

*Indochina*

Nixon's "Algeria" -- doctrine and disengagement in Indochina. J.L.S. Girling. 44, 1971: 527-544

*Japan*

America's strategy against Japan. Gumpei Sekine. (CC) 14, 1941: 215-221

A decade of American diplomacy in Japan. Tyler Dennett. (RA) 17, 1944: 320-324

Japanese-American relations and the second generation. V.S. McClatchy. Apr. 1929: 200-203

The O'Ryan mission to Japan. Warren Seabury Hunsberger. (NC) 16, 1943: 347-357

Peace on the Pacific -- Japan and the United States. Viscount Shibusawa. 3, 1930: 273-277

The United States and the Far East: a survey of the relations of the United States with China and Japan -- September 1, 1930 to September 1, 1931. T.A. Bisson. 5, 1932: 66-81

The United States and the Orient: a survey of the relations of the United States with China and Japan -- June 1, 1929 to September 1, 1930. T.A. Bisson. 3, 1930: 1118-1145

The United States in the Pacific: a survey of the relations of the United States with China and Japan and American opinion thereon. August 1, 1927 - June 1, 1929. Harold S. Quigley. Aug. 1929: 470-495

*KOREA (Republic)*

Role of the United States in South Korea's democratization. John Kie-chiang Oh. 42, 1969: 164-177

*Philippines*

The future of Philippine-American relations. Catherine Porter. 16, 1943: 261-276

The moral aspects of the Philippine question. Fred C. Fisher. 3, 1930: 460-469

UNITED STATES - continued

*FOREIGN RELATIONS - continued*

*Philippines - continued*

The Philippine-American experiment: a Filipino view. Jose A. Lansang. 25, 1952: 226-234

Philippine-American relations under the "new society". Robert L. Youngblood. 50, 1977: 45-63

The Philippines. Bruno Lasker. (CO) 7, 1934: 85-88

*South Asia*

U.S. weapons and South Asia: a policy analysis. Stephen P. Cohen. 49, 1976: 49-69

*Southeast Asia*

The great debate over American policy in Southeast Asia. F.H. Soward. (RA) 40, 1967: 341-346

*Vietnam*

Vietnam and the premises of intervention. Michael Leifer. (RA) 45, 1972: 268-272

*Vietnam (Republic)*

American aid in Vietnam: the view from a village. James B. Hendry. (NC) 33, 1960: 387-391

*IMMIGRATION*

Come in but close the door behind you: Chinese exclusion in the United States. Bruno Lasker. (NC) 16, 1943: 344-347

New features of Mexican immigration: the case against further restrictive legislation. James Hoffman Batten. 3, 1930: 956-966

A new principle on trial: immigration between Mexico and the United States. Paul Scharrenberg. Jan. 1928: 7-10

Observations on Mexican immigration into the United States. Manuel Gamio. Aug. 1929: 464-469

Philippine exclusion. Daniel R. Williams. May 1929: 281-283

The Philippine problem: attitude of American labor toward Filipino immigration and Philippine independence. Paul Scharrenberg. Feb. 1929: 49-54

*LABOUR*

The San Francisco General Strike. Paul S. Taylor. 7, 1934: 271-278

What next in California? Ella Winter. (CO) 8, 1935: 86-89

*MILITARY*

The armed strength of the United States in the Pacific. Alexander Kiralfy. 11, 1938: 208-223

Japanese and American naval power in the Pacific. Hector C. Bywater. 8, 1935: 168-175

*MINORITIES*

Amerindians: problems in psychic and physical adjustments to a dominant civilization. John Collier. Mar. 1929: 116-122

The changing Japanese situation in California. Tsutomu Obana. 5, 1932: 954-966

The fate of the Japanese in North America and Hawaii. Norman Thomas. (RA) 16, 1943: 92-95

Indian minorities under the American new deal. Elizabeth Green. 8, 1935: 420-427

URBANIZATION

*see URBANIZATION as a subheading under:*

CHINA

VIETNAM (Dem.Rep.)

JAPAN

VIETNAM (Republic)

UTLEY, Freda. Population and conquest. 10, 1937: 16-29

UYEDA, Teijiuro. The future of the Japanese population. 6, 1933: 297-304

UYENAKA, Shuzo *see* CHU, Raymond W.H.

V

VAK, S.P., Jr. Third conquest of the Philippines? 14, 1941: 287-299

VAKIL, C.N. and P.R. Brahmananda. Reflections on India's five-year plan. 25, 1952: 248-262

- VANDENBOSCH, Amry. Colonial labor problems: the labor contract with penal sanction in the Dutch East Indies. 4, 1931: 318-324
- \_\_\_\_\_. Economics and administrative policy in the Dutch Indies. 5, 1932: 886-890
- \_\_\_\_\_. Nationalism in Netherlands East India. 4, 1931: 1051-1069
- \_\_\_\_\_. Netherlands India and Japan. 13, 1940: 253-262
- \_\_\_\_\_. A problem in Java: the Chinese in the Dutch East Indies. 3, 1930: 1001-1017
- VAN DER KROEF, Justus M. ASEAN's security needs and policies. 47, 1974: 154-170
- \_\_\_\_\_. Ceylon's political left: its development and aspirations. 40, 1967: 250-278
- \_\_\_\_\_. Chinese minority aspirations and problems in Sarawak. 39, 1966: 64-82
- \_\_\_\_\_. Communism and reform in the Philippines. 46, 1973: 29-58
- \_\_\_\_\_. Dilemmas of Indonesian communism. 35, 1962: 141-159
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Gorton manner: Australia, Southeast Asia, and the U.S. 42, 1969: 311-333
- \_\_\_\_\_. Indonesia and the Dutch. (RA) 36, 1963: 290-293
- \_\_\_\_\_. Indonesian communism and the changing balance of power. 37, 1964: 357-383
- \_\_\_\_\_. Indonesian communism since the 1965 coup. 43, 1970: 34-60
- \_\_\_\_\_. Indonesian communist policy and the Sixth Party Congress. 33, 1960: 227-249
- \_\_\_\_\_. Indonesian nationalism reconsidered. 45, 1972: 42-59
- \_\_\_\_\_. Indonesia's economic future. 32, 1959: 46-72
- \_\_\_\_\_. Indonesia's political prisoners. 49, 1976: 625-647
- \_\_\_\_\_. Interpretations of the 1965 Indonesian coup: a review of the literature. 43, 1970: 557-577
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Jungschlaeger case in Indonesia. (RA) 30, 1957: 254-260
- \_\_\_\_\_. Nationalism and politics in West New Guinea. 34, 1961: 38-53
- \_\_\_\_\_. On the writing of Indonesian history. 31, 1958: 352-371
- \_\_\_\_\_. Patterns of cultural conflict in Philippine life. 39, 1966: 326-338
- \_\_\_\_\_. Philippine Communist theory and strategy: a new departure? 48, 1975: 181-198
- \_\_\_\_\_. Recent developments in West New Guinea. (NC) 34, 1961: 279-290
- \_\_\_\_\_. Sukarno, the ideologue. (RA) 41, 1968: 245-261
- \_\_\_\_\_. Sukarno, the ideologue: an exchange. (NC) 42, 1969: 56-57
- \_\_\_\_\_. Sukarno's Indonesia. (RA) 46, 1973: 269-288
- VAN DER VALK, M.H. The new Chinese criminal code. (SR) 9, 1936: 69-77
- \_\_\_\_\_. The revolution in Chinese legal thought. 11, 1938: 66-80
- VAN DER VEUR, Paul W. The Eurasians of Indonesia: castaways of colonialism. 27, 1954: 124-137
- \_\_\_\_\_. Political awakening in West New Guinea. 36, 1963: 54-73
- VAN HELSDINGEN, W.H. The Netherlands - Indonesian agreement. (NC) 20, 1947: 184-187



VAN KLEECK, Mary. The Moscow trials.  
(CC) 11, 1938: 233-237

VAN NIEUWENHUIJZE, C.A.O. Broadening  
Indonesian horizons. (NC) 25, 1952:  
399-401.

\_\_\_\_\_. The *Dar ul-Islam* movement in  
Western Java. 23, 1950: 169-183

\_\_\_\_\_. Taking stock in Indonesia. (RA)  
25, 1952: 76-80

VASIL, R.K. Communalism and constitution-  
making in Fiji. 45, 1972: 21-41

VENKATASUBBIAH, H. The British in Asia.  
(NC) 21, 1948: 295-298

VERDOORN, J.A. Indonesia at the crossroads.  
19, 1946: 339-350

VERSLUYS, J.D.N. Soviet factors in Asian  
rural development. 30, 1957: 160-172

## VIETNAM

*see also* INDOCHINA  
VIETNAM (Democratic Republic)  
VIETNAM (Republic)  
VIETNAM WAR

From scholarship to "psy-war" in the  
Vietnam story. Dennis J. Duncanson.  
(RA) 44, 1971: 591-595

### ADMINISTRATION

Local administration under the Viet Minh.  
Bernard B. Fall. (NC) 27, 1954: 50-57

### EDUCATION

Problems of education in the Chinese and  
Vietnamese revolutions. Alexander  
Woodside. 49, 1976: 648-666

### GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS

Aspects of the Vietnamese problem.  
Buu Loc. 25, 1952: 235-247

The Bao Dai experiment. Ellen J.  
Hammer. 23, 1950: 46-58

The nationalist dilemma in Vietnam.  
J.R. Clementin. 23, 1950: 294-310

Role of the village in Vietnamese poli-  
tics. Paul Mus. (NC) 22, 1949: 265-  
272

### HISTORY

Vietnam's political history. D.G.E.  
Hall. (RA) 32, 1959: 94-96

### NATIONALISM

Ideology and integration in post-colonial  
Vietnamese nationalism. Alexander  
Woodside. 44, 1971: 487-510

Nationalism and revolution in Vietnam.  
David G. Marr. (RA) 50, 1977: 86-90

### POLITICAL PARTIES

North Vietnam's Workers' Party and South  
Vietnam's Peoples' Revolutionary Party.  
P.J. Honey. (NC) 35, 1962: 375-383

### REFUGEES

Thailand's Vietnamese refugees: can  
they be assimilated? Peter A. Poole.  
(NC) 40, 1967: 324-332

### REVOLUTION

Continuity and motivation in the  
Vietnamese revolution: new light from  
the 1930's. Milton Osborne. 47, 1974:  
37-55

## VIETNAM (Democratic Republic)

### CONSTITUTION

North Viet-Nam's constitution and  
government. Bernard B. Fall. (NC)  
33, 1960: 282-290

North Viet-Nam's new draft constitution.  
Bernard B. Fall. 32, 1959: 178-186

### ECONOMICS

Economic developments in North Vietnam.  
Theodore Shabad. 31, 1958: 36-53

### FOREIGN RELATIONS

Foreign relations of the Asian Communist  
satellites. Thomas Perry Thornton. 35,  
1962: 341-352

### GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS

North Viet-Nam's constitution and  
government. Bernard B. Fall. (NC)  
33, 1960: 282-290

### LAND

Land reform and land reform errors  
in North Vietnam. Edwin E. Moise.  
49, 1976: 70-92

VIETNAM (Democratic Republic) - continued

*URBANIZATION*

Urbanization in war: Hanoi, 1946-1973.  
William S. Turley. 48, 1975: 370-397

VIETNAM (Republic)

Progress report on Southern Viet Nam.  
Ellen J. Hammer. 30, 1957: 221-235

South Viet Nam: the limits of political  
action. Ellen J. Hammer. 35, 1962:  
24-36

South Viet-Nam's internal problems.  
Bernard B. Fall. 31, 1958: 241-260

*CITIES*

Urban transformation in South Vietnam.  
William S. Turley. 49, 1976: 607-624

*CONSTITUTION*

The president in the constitution of  
the Republic of Viet-Nam. Francis J.  
Corley. (NC) 34, 1961: 165-174

*ECONOMICS*

South Viet-Nam: lavish aid, limited  
progress. Milton C. Taylor. 34,  
1961: 242-256

South Viet-Nam's industrial develop-  
ment center. M.N. Trued. 33, 1960:  
250-267

*FINANCE*

The budget process in South Vietnam.  
Robert G. Scigliano and Wayne W. Snyder.  
33, 1960: 48-60

*FOREIGN RELATIONS*

*United States*

American aid: the view from a village.  
James B. Hendry. (NC) 33, 1960: 387-  
391

*GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS*

Conflict and accommodation within  
a legislative elite in South Vietnam.  
Allan E. Goodman. 44, 1971: 211-227

Local government and national integration  
in South Vietnam. Jerry M. Silverman.  
47, 1974: 305-325

Mandarin bureaucracy and politics in  
South Viet Nam. 30, 1957: 47-58

National renovation campaigns in Vietnam.  
John C. Donnell. 32, 1959: 73-88

The political balance in Saigon. Peter  
King. 44, 1971: 401-420

*POLITICAL PARTIES*

The political-religious sects of Viet-  
Nam. Bernard B. Fall. 28, 1955: 235-  
253

Political parties in South Vietnam  
under the Republic. Robert G. Scigliano.  
33, 1960: 327-346

*RELIGION*

The political-religious sects of Viet-  
Nam. Bernard B. Fall. 28, 1955: 235-  
253

*RURAL DEVELOPMENT*

Rural resettlement in South Viet Nam:  
the Argoville program. Joseph J.  
Zasloff. 35, 1962: 327-340

*SOCIETY*

The development of social organizations  
in Vietnamese cities in the late  
colonial period. Alexander Woodside.  
44, 1971: 39-64

*URBANIZATION*

The dynamics of migration to Saigon,  
1964-1972. Allan E. Goodman and  
Lawrence M. Franks. 48, 1975: 199-214

VIETNAM WAR

Japan's war in China: historical  
parallel to Vietnam? Hilary Conroy.  
43, 1970: 61-72

Nixon's "Algeria" -- doctrine and dis-  
engagement in Indochina. J.L.S. Girling.  
44, 1971: 527-544

Vietnam and the premises of intervention.  
Michael Leifer. (RA) 45, 1972: 268-272

The war in Viet Nam: the U.S. official  
line. Huynh Kim Khanh, (RA) 42, 1969:  
58-67

*CITIES*

The dynamics of migration to Saigon,  
1964-1972. Allan E. Goodman and  
Lawrence M. Franks. 48, 1975: 199-214

Urbanization in war: Hanoi, 1946-1973.  
William S. Turley. 48, 1975: 370-397

VIETNAMESE IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

*FRANCE*

The Vietnamese community in France. Virginia Thompson. (NC) 25, 1952: 49-58

*THAILAND*

Thailand's Vietnamese refugees: can they be assimilated? Peter A. Poole. (NC) 40, 1967: 324-332

VINACKE, Harold M. The growth of an independent foreign policy in Japan. 38, 1965: 5-16

\_\_\_\_\_. United States Far Eastern policy. 19, 1946: 351-363

VISMAN, Frans H. Provisional government in the Netherlands East Indies. 18, 1945: 180-187

VLEKKE, B.H.M. Indonesia in retrospect. (RA) 22, 1949: 290-295

\_\_\_\_\_. Unravelling the China tangle. (NC) 27, 1954: 155-159

VLIELAND, C.A. The 1947 census of Malaya. (NC) 22, 1949: 59-63

VOGEL, Werner. Modern Chinese law and jurisdiction: some comments. 4, 1931: 975-979

VON DER MEHDEN, Fred. Burma's religious campaign against communism. (NC) 33, 1960: 290-299

\_\_\_\_\_. see BUTWELL, Richard.

VON HAAST, H.F. New Zealand — a national survey. 4, 1931: 565-575

\_\_\_\_\_. and G.H. Scholefield. New Zealand and the Pacific: a national survey. 3, 1930: 1035-1044

VRIES, E. de. Free rubber production — competition or chaos? (RA) 22, 1949: 75-78

\_\_\_\_\_. Problems of agriculture in Indonesia. 22, 1949: 130-143

W

WALEY, Nym. China's new line of industrial defense. 12, 1939: 285-295

\_\_\_\_\_. Rebel Korea. 15, 1942: 25-43

\_\_\_\_\_. Why the Chinese Communists support the United Front -- an interview with Lo Fu. 11, 1938: 311-322

WALEY, Arthur. The originality of Japanese civilization. Dec. 1929: 767-773

WALINSKY, Louis J. The rise and fall of U Nu. 38, 1965: 269-281

WALKER, Millidge and Irene Tinker. Development and changing bureaucratic styles in Indonesia: the case of the Pamong Praja. 48, 1975: 60-73

WANG, Chi-chen. Western tides in Chinese literature. 7, 1934: 127-138

WANG, Ching-chun. Theodore Roosevelt and Japan's "Monroe Doctrine". (CO) 9, 1936: 86-91

WANG, H.C. International law and anti-Japanese boycott. 6, 1933: 373-381

WANG, Kung-ping and Thomas T. Read. Controlling factors in China's coal development. 19, 1946: 165-181

WANG, Yi-t'ung. The origins of Chinese books. (RA) 37, 1964: 436-439

\_\_\_\_\_. The Pu-pan Chinese library at the University of British Columbia. 34, 1961: 101-111

WANG Yu-ch'uan. The development of modern social science in China. (PAB #5) 11, 1938: 345-362

\_\_\_\_\_. The rise of land tax and the fall of dynasties in Chinese history. 9, 1936: 201-220

WANG Yun-sheng. Japan -- storm center of Asia. (C) 21, 1948: 195-199

## WAR

- The next war — Europe or Asia? Arnold J. Toynbee. 7, 1934: 3-13
- What are we doing to end war? An Armistice Day address. Charles P. Howland. 6, 1933: 22-23
- WARNECKE, G.W. Australia in the United Nations. 15, 1942: 133-153
- \_\_\_\_\_. Suetsugu's fence — key to Pacific strategy. 15, 1942: 430-449
- WARNER, F.W. Repatriate organizations in Japan. (NC) 22, 1949: 272-276
- WARNER, Kenneth O. Australian federalism at the crossroads. 4, 1931: 120-141
- WASHBURN, John N. Russia looks at Northern Korea. 20, 1947: 152-160
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Soviet press views North Korea. (NC) 22, 1949: 53-59
- \_\_\_\_\_. Soviet Russia and the Korean Communist party. (NC) 23, 1950: 59-65
- WATANABE, Masaharu see SMYTHE, Hugh H.
- WEERAWARDANA, I.D.S. Minority problems in Ceylon. (NC) 25, 1952: 278-287
- WEDGWOOD, Camilla see HOGGIN, H. Ian
- WEI Meng-pu. The Kuomintang in China: its fabric and future. 13, 1940: 30-44
- WEIGHTMAN, George H. The Philippine-Chinese image of the Filipino. 40, 1967: 315-323
- WEINBERG, Albert K. Potentialities of America's Far Eastern policy. 12, 1939: 117-128
- WEINER, Myron. Changing patterns of political leadership in West Bengal. 32, 1959: 277-287
- WERTHEIM, Barbara. The Russo-Japanese fisheries controversy. 8, 1935: 185-198 (SR)

WERTHEIM, W.F. An appeal to reason. (RA) 21, 1948: 405-407

- \_\_\_\_\_. Changes in Indonesia's social stratification. 28, 1955: 41-52
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Coolie Budget Report. (NC) 26, 1953: 158-164
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Indo-European problem in Indonesia. 20, 1947: 290-298
- \_\_\_\_\_. Indonesia before and after the Untung coup. 39, 1966: 115-127
- \_\_\_\_\_. Peasants, peddlers and princes in Indonesia. (RA) 37, 1964: 307-311
- \_\_\_\_\_. and the Siauwi Giap. Social change in Java, 1900-1930. 35, 1962: 223-247
- WEST, F.J. Colonial development in central New Guinea. 29, 1956: 161-173
- \_\_\_\_\_. Problems of political advancement in Fiji. 33, 1960: 23-37

## WEST IRIAN

- Nationalism and politics in West New Guinea. Justus M. van der Kroef. 34, 1961: 38-53
- Political awakening in West New Guinea. Paul W. van der Veur. 36, 1963: 54-73
- Recent developments in West New Guinea. Justus M. van der Kroef. (NC) 34, 1961: 279-290
- The Western New Guinea problem. L. Metzemaekers. 24, 1951: 131-142

## WESTERN SAMOA

- New Zealand dependencies and the development of autonomy. W.S. Lowe & W.T.G. Airey. 18, 1945: 252-272
- Political development in Western Samoa. J.W. Davidson. 21, 1948: 136-149
- WHEELER-BENNETT, John W. Britain's affairs in the Pacific. Nov. 1928: 14-16
- \_\_\_\_\_. Great Britain and the Pacific: a report of occurrences bearing on Pacific affairs for the quarter September-December, 1928. Feb. 1929: 65-70

- \_\_\_\_\_. A report from Great Britain on discussions bearing on Pacific affairs during July 1929. Nov. 1929: 689-692
- WHITING, Allen S. Tibet, then and now. (RA) 33, 1960: 191-195
- WHITTAM, Daphne E. The Sino-Burmese boundary treaty. (NC) 34, 1961: 174-183
- WHYTE, *Sir* Frederick. Chungking or Yenan: the choice before China. (RA) 19, 1946: 199-202
- \_\_\_\_\_. Footnote on "American Far Eastern policy". (CC) 11, 1938: 95-97
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Institute of Pacific Relations and the crisis in the Far East. 9, 1936: 5-12
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Philippines as a pawn in the game. 7, 1934: 163-168
- WICKBERG, Edgar. Early Chinese economic influence in the Philippines, 1850-1898. (NC) 35, 1962: 275-285
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Taiwan peasant movement, 1923-1932: Chinese rural radicalism under Japanese development programs. 48, 1975: 558-582
- WILBUR, Ray Lyman. The conference method in international relations: Havana and Honolulu. June 1928: 1-3
- WILCOX, Wayne. Political change in Pakistan: structures, functions, constraints and goals. 41, 1968: 341-354
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Pakistan coup d'etat of 1958. 38, 1965: 142-163
- WILKINSON, David. New approaches to Chinese foreign policy. (RA) 48, 1975: 590-593
- WILLIAMS, Daniel R. Philippine exclusion. May 1929: 281-283
- WILLIAMS, J.W. Recent economic developments in New Zealand. 20, 1947: 141-151
- WILLIAMS, W. Wynne. The settlement of the Australian tropics. 9, 1936: 231-242
- WILLMOTT, W.E. The Chinese city and the Chinese revolution. (RA) 49, 1976: 325-330
- \_\_\_\_\_. The overseas Chinese today and tomorrow. (RA) 42, 1969: 206-214
- \_\_\_\_\_. Thoughts on Ho Chi Minh. (RA) 44, 1971: 585-590
- WILSON, Francis G. The Pacific and the International Labor Organization. 5, 1932: 497-511
- WINDMILLER, Marshall. Constitutional communism in India. 31, 1958: 22-35
- \_\_\_\_\_. Indian communism and the new Soviet line. 29, 1956: 347-366
- \_\_\_\_\_. Linguistic regionalism in India. 27, 1954: 291-318
- WINT, Guy. The aftermath of imperialism. (NC) 22, 1949: 63-70
- \_\_\_\_\_. An Indian prophet. (NC) 24, 1951: 414-418
- WINTER, Ella. What next in California? (CO) 8, 1935: 86-89
- WITTFOGEL, Karl August. A large-scale investigation of China's socio-economic structure. (RR #3) 11, 1938: 81-94
- WOHL, Julian see SILVERSTEIN, Josef
- WOLD, Emma. Women and nationality: towards equality in citizenship laws. 4, 1931: 511-515
- WOLF, Charles, Jr. Problems of Indonesian constitutionalism. (NC) 23, 1950: 314-318
- WOLFERS, Arnold. National foreign policies and the strategy of peace. 7, 1934: 139-152

## WOMEN

*see also WOMEN as a subheading*  
*under* CHINA  
INDIA  
JAPAN

The Pacific technique: new clinical notes on its evolution. [Pan Pacific Woman's Conference]. Elizabeth Green. Aug./Sept. 1928: 12-16

Pacific women: personnel of the Pan-Pacific Women's Conference, Honolulu, August 9-19, 1928. Eleanor M. Hinder. Jul. 1928: 9-12

### LAWS

Women and nationality: towards equality in citizenship laws. Emma Wold. 4, 1931: 511-515

WOOD, F.L.W. New Zealand in the Pacific war. 17, 1944: 38-48

\_\_\_\_\_. Report from New Zealand. 22, 1949: 34-42

WOOD, G.L. The economic position of Australia. 4, 1931: 799-805

\_\_\_\_\_. and Walter Hill. Australia's role in Far Eastern reconstruction. 18, 1945: 22-39

\_\_\_\_\_. *see* MOORE, Sir W. Harrison

WOOD, John B. Observations on the Indian Communist party split. 38, 1965: 47-63

WOOD, John R. Extra parliamentary opposition in India: an analysis of populist agitations in Gujarat and Bihar. 48, 1975: 313-334

WOODCOCK, George. A distant and a deadly shore: notes on the literature of the Sahibs. (RA) 46, 1973: 94-110

\_\_\_\_\_. Literary lines in China. (RA) 40, 1967: 130-138

\_\_\_\_\_. Tibetan refugees in a decade of exile. (NC) 43, 1970: 410-420

WOODSIDE, Alexander. The development of social organizations in Vietnamese cities in the late colonial period. 44, 1971: 39-64

\_\_\_\_\_. Ideology and integration in post-colonial Vietnamese nationalism. 44, 1971: 487-510

\_\_\_\_\_. Problems of education in the Chinese and Vietnamese revolutions. 49, 1976: 648-666

WOODWARD, Calvin A. Sri Lanka's electoral experience: from personal to party politics. 47, 1974: 455-471

WOOTTON, Barbara. Some implications of Anglo-Japanese competition. 9, 1936: 524-531

## WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

The WHO in Southern Asia and the Western Pacific. F.W. Clements. 25, 1952: 344-348

## WORLD WAR II

*see also WORLD WAR II as a subheading*  
*under:*

AUSTRALIA	INDIA
BURMA	NEW ZEALAND
CANADA	PHILIPPINES
GREAT BRITAIN	

Autopsies on the Southeast Asia debacle. Catherine Porter. (RA) 16, 1943: 206-215

Britain and Australia in the war against Japan. Louis Morton. (RA) 34, 1961: 184-189

Collective security in the Pacific: an American view. David Nelson Rowe. 18, 1945: 5-21

Geopolitics and Pacific strategy. R.S. Nathan. 15, 1942: 154-163

Factors in the settlement with Japan. 18, 1945: 40-54

Filipino opposition to the Japanese. Maximo M. Kalaw. 18, 1945: 340-345

The price of security in the Pacific. William C. Johnstone. (RA) 16, 1943: 66-72

WORLD WAR II - continued

The Soviet-German war and the Far East. Michael Greenberg. 14, 1941: 261-271

Suetsugu's fence -- key to Pacific strategy. G.W. Warnecke. 15, 1942: 430-449

War aims and peace aims in the Pacific. W.L. Holland. 15, 1942: 410-427

*BURMA*

The Chindits and Marauders in wartime Burma. Farnk N. Trager. (RA) 34, 1961: 62-66

*EAST ASIA*

Japan's co-prosperity sphere. Andrew J. Grajdanzev. 16, 1943: 311-328

*INDONESIA*

Indonesian Islam under the Japanese occupation, 1942-45. Harry J. Benda. 28, 1955: 350-362

*JAPAN*

The price of peace for Japan. T.A. Bisson. 17, 1944: 5-25

*NEW CALEDONIA*

New Caledonia and the war. "G.F.R." 19, 1946: 373-383

*NEW ZEALAND*

New Zealand's first year of war. W.B. Sutch. 14, 1941: 35-50

*PHILIPPINES*

New light on the fall of the Philippines. Catherine Porter. (RA) 27, 1954: 370-377

*REPARATIONS*

Japanese reparations: fact or fantasy? Martin Toscan Bennett. (NC) 21, 1948: 185-194

*UNITED NATIONS*

Steps to world organization. Walter Nash. 15, 1942: 280-286

WRIGHT, Mary C. The Chinese peasant and communism. 24, 1951: 256-265

WRIGHT, Quincy. The legal foundation of the Stimson Doctrine. 8, 1935: 439-446

\_\_\_\_\_. A pawn approaches the eighth square. (CO) 7, 1934: 326-331

WRIGHT, Theodore P., Jr. Muslim education in India at the crossroads: the case of Aligarh. 39, 1966: 50-63

WU, D.C. The contribution of the press to international relations: an address delivered in Japanese at a public meeting of the Third Biennial Conference on Friday evening, November 1, 1929. Dec. 1929: 762-763

WU, Leonard T.K. America capitalism and imperialism. (CO) 8, 1935: 81-85

WURFEL, David. Martial law in the Philippines: the methods of regime survival. 50, 1977: 5-30

\_\_\_\_\_. The Philippine Rice Share Tenancy act. (NC) 27, 1954: 41-50

\_\_\_\_\_. Okinawa: irredenta on the Pacific. 35, 1962: 353-374

\_\_\_\_\_. The Philippine agrarian crisis. (RA) 45, 1972: 582-585

WYE, C. Kay. Chinese unification and foreign penetration. (CO) 8, 1935: 473-474

X

XYZ. Political reconstruction in postwar Burma. 16, 1943: 277-300

Y

YAKHONTOFF, Victor A. Mongolia: target or screen? 9, 1936: 13-23

YAMAGIWA, Joseph K. Literature and politics in the Japanese magazine, *Sekai*. (NC) 28, 1955: 254-268

- YAMAKAWA, Tadao. The Yosemite Conference and Japan. 9, 1936: 515-523
- YAMAMURA, Kozo. E.H. Norman as an economic historian. 42, 1969: 17-24
- YAMASAKI, Keichi. The Japanese mandate in the South Pacific. 4, 1931: 95-112
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Japanese press on the London Naval Treaty. 3, 1930: 682-687
- YANAGA, Chitoshi. Recent trends in Japanese political thought. 13, 1940: 125-137
- YANAIHARA, Tadao. Problems of Japanese administration in Korea. 11, 1938: 198-207
- YANG Ching-Chih. Japan — protector of Islam! (NC) 15, 1942: 471-481
- YASUO, Nagaharu. Manchukuo's new economic policy. 11, 1938: 323-337
- YEN, Hawking. The Shanghai Provisional Court: past and present. 3, 1930: 294-298
- YOKOTA, Kisaburo. The recent development of the Stimson Doctrine. 8, 1935: 133-143
- YOSHINO, Sakuzo. "In the name of the people": an explanation of politics in Japan in terms of sovereign and populace. 4, 1931: 189-200
- YOUNG, A. Morgan. The press and Japanese thought. 10, 1937: 412-419
- YOUNG, C. Walter. Manchurian questions at Kyoto: a post-conference estimate. 3, 1930: 249-265
- \_\_\_\_\_. Sino-Japanese interests and issues in Manchuria. Dec. 1928: 1-20
- YOUNG, Clarence K. The Second Chinese National Financial Conference. (CO) 7, 1934: 335-337
- YOUNG, Kimball. The social psychology of Oriental-Occidental prejudices. Dec. 1929: 773-785
- YOUNGBLOOD, Robert L. Philippine-American relations under the "new society". 50, 1977: 45-63
- YOUNGER, K.G. American policy re-examined. (RA) 25, 1952: 80-84
- YOUNGER, Kenneth. A British view of the Far East. 27, 1954: 99-111
- \_\_\_\_\_. Western policy in Asia. 25, 1952: 115-129
- YOUTH
- see YOUTH as a subheading under:*
- CHINA
- INDIA
- JAPAN
- YUI, David Z.T. China and the Pacific world. 3, 1930: 34-45
- Z
- ZAGORIA, Donald S. Mao's role in the Sino-Soviet conflict. 47, 1974: 139-153
- ZASLOFF, Joseph J. Rural resettlement in South Viet Nam: the Agrovillage program. 35, 1962: 327-340
- ZEN, H.C. Science East and West: its evidences in the China of yesterday and today. 4, 1931: 479-487
- ZEN, Sophia Chen. China's changing culture. 4, 1931: 1070-1081
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Chinese woman in a modern world; studied in the light of her heritage and her potentialities. Jan. 1929: 8-15
- ZINKIN, Maurice. The price of Indian liberalism. (NC) 22, 1949: 376-381
- \_\_\_\_\_. South Asia's economic transformation: the Myrdal thesis. (RA) 41, 1968: 575-579



ZINKIN, Taya. India and military  
dictatorship. (NC) 32, 1959:  
89-91

\_\_\_\_\_. Nehruism: India's revolution  
without fear. 28, 1955: 221-234